

CATALOGUE 2024



 **Ringroad**
Distribution

INDEX

4	<u>30 Seconds</u>
6	<u>A.Shak</u>
16	<u>Energizer</u>
55	<u>Flash Harry</u>
82	<u>Granny B's</u>
85	<u>GEO Plastics Plumbing</u>
86	Shadecloth + Membrane
87	Roof Insulation
88	Polycarbonate Roof Sheeting + Awnings
89	Rainwater System + Fittings
91	Pipe
93	Fittings - Compression SABS DZR
97	Fittings - Brass Capillary
99	Fittings - Galvanised
95	Builders Sheeting - SABS
96	Builders Sheeting - Non-SABS
97	Builders Sheeting - DIY
103	Fittings - Underground
105	Fittings - Soil, Vent 110 mm
109	Fittings - HDPE Compression
112	Valves
114	Geyser Spares
116	Wastes
118	Taps
120	Tap Spares
121	Tank Spares
122	Shower Arms + Hoses
124	Cistern Spares
126	Fixations / Tuffbatts / Holderbatts / Couplings
126	Small Spares
127	General Spares
128	Consumables / Tools
130	Consumables Stands
135	<u>Hamiltons</u>
136	Paint Brushes
139	Speciality Decór Brushes
140	Paint Rollers
143	Specialty Tray Sets
144	Mini Roller Range
145	Paint Accessories
148	Booms & Cleaning
150	Abrasives
151	Tapes
152	Merchandising Solutions

153	<u>Ring Road</u>
154	Gun Plas, Pre Cuts & DPC
155	Plasterfill
157	Fast
158	Tapes & Abbrasives
161	Pudlo
162	Construction Metals
163	Nails
164	Wood Treatment
165	<u>Retractableline</u>
177	<u>Soudal</u>
178	Silicone Sealants
181	Paintable Sealants and Fillers
184	Special Sealants
185	Adhesives
190	Speciality Adhesives
194	Polyurethane Foams
196	Fix All -Range
201	Fix All - Special Hybrid Polymers
204	T-Rex - Adhesives
208	Paintable Sealants and Fillers
210	Chemical Anchors
213	Professional Builders Range- Solicone Sealants
216	Professional Builders Range- PU Sealants
218	Professional Builders Range- Hybrid Polymer Sealants and Adhesives
221	Professional Builders Rang- Special Sealants
223	Professional Builders Rang- Polyurethane Foams
224	Professional Builders Rang- Fire Rated Products
226	Technical Aerosols - Libricate & Protect
227	Technical Aerosols - Clean & Degrease
228	Technical Aerosols - Industrial Sprays
233	Sealant and Foam Applications Tools
237	Cleaners & Primers
240	<u>Sprayon</u>
241	Trade Deals
243	Paints & Primers
245	Speciality Paints, Preps & Primers
247	Auto Repair & Maintenance Range
249	Cleaning Products

30 SECONDS[®] The Original Since 1977 **OUTDOOR CLEANER**

It's clean, when YOU want it clean!

**The
ORIGINAL**
Since 1977



**Safe around
Plants, Lawns & Landscaping**



Fast Acting

Removing stains from Moss, Algae and Mould? **30 SECONDS[®] Outdoor Cleaner** is the trusted household name for over 40 years. Achieve a fast acting, effective clean on all those outdoor surfaces without lugging around that noisy Pressure Washer. Simply Spray On and Hose Off to restore that 'like new clean' appearance. Easy on your back and wallet. Safe around your lawn and landscaping. With 30 SECONDS[®], It's clean when YOU want it clean!

Use to clean

- | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| • Awnings | • Fences | • Lanais | • Pathways | • RV Tops | • Tombstones |
| • Bricks | • Fiberglass | • Log Cabins | • Patios | • Siding | • Vinyl Fencing |
| • Boats | • Flower Pots | • Mailboxes | • Planter Boxes | • Stucco | • Vinyl Siding |
| • Composite | • Garden Decor | • Mobile Homes | • Plastic | • Tarps | • Walks |
| • Concrete | • Greenhouses | • Outdoor Furniture | • Porches | • Tennis Courts | • Walls |
| • Decks | • Gutters | • Outdoor Canvas | • Pool Surrounds | • Tents | • Wood |
| • Driveways | • Houses | • Painted Surfaces | • Roofs | • Tiles | • and much more. |

OUTDOOR CLEANER

Kills & Cleans Stains From

MOSS, ALGAE & MOULD

Wipes Out **DIRT & GRIME**

Fast Acting

We've got you covered for all your cleaning needs.



READY TO USE



CONCENTRATE

METAL, PLASTIC,
CLOTH, PAINTED
SURFACES,
FIBERGLASS

Keep wet with the product for up to **3 MINUTES**, then brush surface as necessary.
(Non-Corrosive to metals when used as directed.)

WOOD, COMPOSITE

Keep wet with the product for up to **5 MINUTES**, then brush surface with the grain.
(Stained wood can become blotchy in appearance. This is remedied by re-staining.)

CONCRETE,
MASONRY, TILE,
ASPHALT

Keep wet with the product for up to **15 MINUTES**, then brush if necessary.
(Non-staining to concrete.)

For heavier stains, reapply cleaner to surface before rinsing and brush again, if necessary. Rinse the surface thoroughly using a garden hose. After each use, clean applicator thoroughly with water.

BEFORE



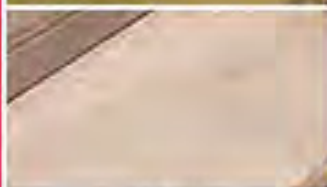
AFTER



BEFORE



AFTER



The
ORIGINAL
Since 1977



WHY Choose 30 SECONDS Outdoor Cleaner?

- The Original and still the best Outdoor Cleaner money can buy
- Stains from Moss, Algae and Mould disappear before your eyes
- Easy to use without needing noisy, wasteful Pressure Washers
- Safe around lawns, plants and landscaping
- Everything from lawn decor, houses, decks and more; reclaim your outdoor spaces

BEFORE



AFTER



BEFORE



AFTER



Item #	Description	Case Pack
1RT30S	1 Litre Trigger- Ready To Use	20
1CT30S	2 Litre Trigger - Concentrate	20
1CG30S	1 Litre - Concentrate	12
2CG30S	2 Litre - Concentrate	8
5CG30S	5 Litre - Concentrate	5
25C30S	25 Litre - Concentrate	1



A-SHAK - MORTAFLOW 30:50

ADDITIVE FOR CEMENT, CONCRETE AND CAN BE USED IN PLASTER SAND TO MAKE IT MORE WORKABLE.

5 L

25 L

A-SHAK - SUPERLATEX NEW

SUPAFLEX C400 IS A 2 COMPONENT ELASTOMERIC WATERPROOF COATING WITH ADDED FIBER

5 L

25 L



A-SHAK - SUPERSTRIP

SUPERSTRIP IS A MINERAL OIL BASED RELEASING AGENT, FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND PRE-CAST INDUSTRY.

5 L

25 L



A-SHAK - AS7 WOODERN SHUTTERS

AS7 IS A WAX BASED RELEASING AND AS7 PRESERVING AGENT.

5 L

25 L

A-SHAK - EDGESEAL

WATER BASED AND OFFERS A SIMPLE METHOD FOR MANY WATERPROOFING AND VAPOUR PROOFING APPLICATIONS.

500 ML



A.SHAK

Est. 1958

0861 1ASHAK

0861 127 425

E: sales@ashak.co.za

www.ashak.co.za

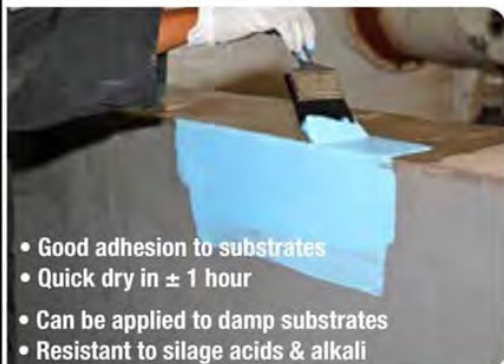
AQUALOC

Waterproof at the stroke of a brush!



- Non-toxic
- Durable
- Non-stain
- Tough
- Flexible
- Stain Blocker

**Professional
& DIY-in-one!**



- Good adhesion to substrates
- Quick dry in $\pm$ 1 hour
- Can be applied to damp substrates
- Resistant to silage acids & alkali

- **Roofs**
main waterproof system
- **Walls**
damp proof membrane on top of or underneath plaster, above or below ground level
- **Floors**
damp proof membrane above and below screeds
- **Tiling**
waterproof under tiles in bathrooms and on balconies
- **Water and silage storage tanks**
- **Fish ponds and water features.**

- **Brush or roller application**
- **Apply two thick criss-cross layers**
- **Dries in $\pm$ one hour**
- **Apply second coat within 24 hours.**

- Copolymer Latex Waterproofing compound
- Formulated with the highest quality fillers, pigments and film control agents for maximum waterproofing and elasticity properties
- Waterbased and offers a simple method for many waterproofing and vapour proofing applications.

Available in 210lt, 25lt, 5lt, 1lt

6052 a. A.Shak 1x4 HWR Iss 3 April'20

A.SHAK

Est. 1958

0861 1ASHAK
0861 127 425

E: sales@ashak.co.za
www.ashak.co.za

BEWARE OF INFERIOR IMITATIONS!

PlasterKey®

OFTEN COPIED - NEVER EQUALLED!

PlasterKey® - is the **ONLY PROVEN benchmark** of bonding agents used for plastering onto difficult surfaces!

PlasterKey® is a universal waterbased bonding aid ideal for keying smooth surfaces without time consuming and messy chipping required!

PlasterKey® offers a proven track record of quality and remains the market leader.



Apply slurry with a block brush - EASY!



PlasterKey®

Available in 1, 3, 5, 10 & 25 Litres

**The Original
Preferred By
Professionals**



PlasterKey®

IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK & UNAUTHORISED USE WILL RESULT IN LEGAL ACTION!

A.SHAK

Est. 1958

0861 1ASHAK

0861 127 425

E: sales@ashak.co.za

www.ashak.co.za

DAMPLOC

The DIY waterproof coating that delivers professional results

Versatile

Perfect for combating the effects of rising and penetrating damp.

Professionally formulated and quality manufactured for use on:

- Concrete
- Cement based plaster
- Bricks
- Gypsum plaster



Preparation

- Treat damp walls - not wet ones!
- Repair cracks before covering with DampLoc
- Ensure substrate is sound
- Replaster if necessary
- Proper preparation results in a professional finish



Application

- Stir well
- Apply two coats
- Paint from bottom to top
- Each coat in criss-cross to the previous
- Allow 24 hours for first coat to dry
- Clean brush with water after use

**DIY
MADE
EASY**

DAMPLOC

Available in 1 Litre & 5 Litres



©2015 A.SHAK (Pty) Ltd. BUL510-A002

A.SHAK

Est. 1958

0861 1ASHAK

0861 127 425

E: sales@ashak.co.za

www.ashak.co.za

DIY =
SAFETY
FIRST!

LIQUIDRAIN

NOT FOR
SEPTIC
TANKS!

dissolves hair, grease, rags, sludge,
soap, paper and most organic obstructions!



CAREFULLY
READ & ADHERE
TO THE
APPLICATION
INSTRUCTIONS
ON BOTH
SIDES OF THIS
LEAFLET AND
THE BOTTLE
BEFORE USE!



- LiquiDrain is a highly effective drain cleaner.
- However, use it with care!
- Be careful as it reacts to water and splatters.
- Beware of the gas it creates.
- Work in well ventilated space only.
- Wear Protective Clothing such as goggles, mask and gloves.
- Easy to use - but keep away from children and animals!

Recommended for use in outside gully and if used indoors extreme caution must be taken not to damage fittings because Liquidrain will heat up and react with water in the outlet traps.

Make sure all under sink pipe clamps are secure before administering Liquidrain to the outlet.



NB: Wear Safety Gear!

Be Careful - Contains Surphuric Acid !

©2012 A.SHAK Liquidrain Ad. Industries Leaflet 21

A.SHAK

Est. 1958

0861 1ASHAK

0861 127 425

Email: sales@ashak.co.za

www.ashak.co.za

SCREWGOO

**Fixes Leaking Roofscrews, Flashing And Holes:
1 ... 2 ... 3 !**



ScrewGoo is a copolymer latex compound, water based with fillers and film control agents.

It offers a simple solution for waterproofing and sealing:

- roof screws
- roof flashings
- overlaps and
- sheeting overlaps.

It adheres to:

- concrete
- brick
- plasterboard
- steel.

- Easily paintable once dry
- Dries quickly ($\pm$ 2 hours)
- Good adhesion to substrates
- Contains plasticizers & solvents
- Tough durable & highly flexible.

READ APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE OF THIS LEAFLET

© 2012 A.SHAK 2012/0001/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20

A.SHAK

Est. 1958

0861 1ASHAK

0861 127 425

Es sales@ashak.co.za

www.ashak.co.za

DIY
MADE
EASY

SCREWGOO

Covers Holes



Covers Screws



- Waterproofs & protects
- No membrane required!
- No tools required!
- DIY made easy
- Non-toxic
- Not messy



Also Seals Flashing And
Roof Sheet Overlaps Quickly
& Effortlessly.

THE 1 LITRE CONTAINER
IS THE APPLICATOR!



Voila!



Voila!

EASY AS 1 - 2 - 3



0861 127 425

A.SHAK

Est. 1958

0861 1ASHAK

0861 127 425

E: sales@ashak.co.za

www.ashak.co.za

TILELOC

No More Chipping Away At Painted Or Smooth Surfaces To 'Key' Them!

Ever had the frustration of trying to get rid of old tiles that have been cemented in?

Don't spend hours wasting time, just use TileLoc®.

TileLoc® is a specially formulated additive that is easy to mix into a cement and plaster sand slurry. This is then applied onto the smooth and solid surface (old tiles) that will be tiled over, leaving a rough finish that will easily hold tile cement and tiles.

- Once the TileLoc® slurry is applied to the surface you want to tile, merely wait for it to dry and tile as normal.
- The adhesion quality of TileLoc® will ensure a strong grip that will last as long as the substrate does!

Here's how it is done:

- Mix cement with plaster sand
- Add TileLoc® and mix thoroughly into a slurry
- Brush mixture onto surface with block brush
- Wait to dry
- Tile over application
- For an even stronger adhesion, mix TileLoc® with your tile cement
- Always test for substrate integrity!

NB:

- Surfaces should be free of loose particles, scaling or flaking material prior to applying slurry.
- Wire brush and rinse if necessary!

TileLoc®

Available in 1, 5 and 25 Litres

Also available:

- AQUALOC • DRIKON • KONKLEEN • PLUMBING RANGE
- PLASTERKEY • ROOFFIX • SCREWGOO • LIQUIDRAIN

and more!

Visit our website for further details!



MIX CEMENT & SAND



MIX SLURRY



APPLY SLURRY



TILED OVER OLD TILES!



**DIY
MADE
EASY!**

TILEPRIME

Transforms wall tiles, Melamine cupboards and other smooth surfaces easily and effortlessly!

First Prime ...

Then Paint ...



TIP: Clean Surfaces Before Priming For Best Results.

**DIY
MADE
EASY**

TIP: Mask Areas You Do Not Want Painted With Masking Tape!

- Apply TilePrime with a brush or roller
- It is economical & easy to use
- TilePrime Offers excellent adhesion
- Clean equipment with water afterwards
- TilePrime is dry after 24 hours
- Apply paint over TilePrime
- TilePrime is compatible with most paints
- **Do not paint kitchen work surfaces!**

TilePrime

Litre Covers $\pm 10m^2$





DriKon

Added To Mixing Water Makes Concrete:

- * Rapid Hardening
- * Water resistant
- * Double strength

CLICK HERE FOR
SPECSHEET







OPP LED 2AA

The General Purpose LED Flashlight is a great lighting solution for basic needs . With bright, energy-efficient LED technology that is up to 5X brighter than ordinary LED technology, users receive a bright beam and an extra-long runtime. The ribbed design creates a secure non- slip grip, and a convenient push-button switch makes it easy for any user to quickly turn the light on and off. Powering is easy with two AA batteries.

Specifications

	beam
Lumens (brightness)	25 Lumens
Run time	30 Hours
Beam distance	35

Features

- Ribbed design for secure grip
- Easy to operate push-button switch
- Up to 5X Brighter than ordinary LED technology
- Long Runtime
- Features LED Technology
- Operates on two AA batteries
- Light modes : beam

Logistics

SAP	E300668803
MODEL NUMBER	LC1L2A1
EAN	7638900386677
CU/SU	12
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	205 x 90 x 45
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	168 x 245 x 232
CU WEIGHT (g)	40 g
SU DETAILS	outer box only
BATT/CU	0
BATTERIES	x2 Energizer Alkaline AA (Not Included)

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	0							45	90	205	33	33
SU	0	12						245	232	168	680	396
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	0	180	15	0	0			800	1200	168	10200	5940
Without wood pallet	0	900	75	0	0	5		800	1200	840	51000	29700
With wood pallet	0	900	75	75	0	5		800	1200	1344	51022	29700



OPP LED 2D

The General Purpose LED Flashlight is a great lighting solution for basic needs . With bright, energy-efficient LED technology that is up to 5X brighter than ordinary LED technology, users receive a bright beam and an extra-long runtime. The ribbed design creates a secure non- slip grip, and a convenient push-button switch makes it easy for any user to quickly turn the light on and off. Powering is easy with two D batteries.

Specifications

	beam
Lumens (brightness)	25 Lumens
Run time	120 Hours
Beam distance	35

Features

- Ribbed design for secure grip
- Easy to operate push-button switch
- Up to 5X Brighter than ordinary LED technology
- Long Runtime
- Features LED Technology
- Operates on two D batteries
- Light modes : beam

Logistics

SAP	E300667703
MODEL NUMBER	LC1L2D1
EAN	7638900386660
CU/SU	9
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	240 x 100 x 60
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	200 x 200 x 285
CU WEIGHT (g)	97 g
SU DETAILS	outer box only
BATT/CU	0
BATTERIES	x2 Energizer Alkaline D (Not Included)

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	0							60	100	240	66	66
SU	0	9						200	285	200	900	594
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	0	117	13	0	0			800	1200	200	11700	7722
Without wood pallet	0	468	52	0	0	4		800	1200	800	46800	30888
With wood pallet	0	468	52	52	0	4		800	1200	1344	46822	30888



Metal 3AAA

The Energizer® Metal flashlight delivers a balance of bright light and impressive runtime, bundled into a compact size. The light features a durable metal construction for added reliability. The textured grip allows the light to fit securely in your hand, while the lanyard attachment makes it easy to transport.

Specifications

	beam
Lumens (brightness)	50 Lumens
Run time	15 Hours
Beam distance	30
Impact resistance	1 M

Features

- 3 White LED
- Extremely lightweight, you can take it anywhere
- Impact resistant
- Lanyard attached - easy to carry with you
- Works with 3 x AAA Energizer Max
- Light modes : beam

Logistics

SAP	E301304006
MODEL NUMBER	MLHV32
EAN	7638900388428
CU/SU	12
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	165 x 108 x 29
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	178 x 229 x 254
CU WEIGHT (g)	59 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	0
BATTERIES	x3 Energizer MAX® AAA (Not Included)

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	0							29	108	165	47	47
SU	0	12						229	254	178	1150	564
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	0	180	15	0	0			800	1200	178	17250	8460
Without wood pallet	0	900	75	0	0	5		800	1200	890	86250	42300
With wood pallet	0	900	75	75	0	5		800	1200	1344	86272	42300



Booklight

The Energizer® Book Light provides a bright light designed for enhanced vision. The warm white LED provides excellent contrast and a more natural reading condition. With warm color temperature, the book light is also a perfect companion for nighttime reading or working. The scientifically designed beam is engineered to provide wide illumination for books and magazines, but is narrow enough not to disrupt others nearby. The handy clip attaches to surfaces up to 0.5 inches (13mm) thick, and the flexible neck allows users to precisely direct the light.

Specifications

	ambient light
Lumens (brightness)	11 Lumens
Run time	25 Hours
Beam distance	4
Impact resistance	1 M

Features

- Slim design, collapses and locks for easy storage
- Versatile clip can attach to items less than 0.5inches (13mm) thick.
- Flexible rubber neck allows for endless positioning of the light
- Convenient slide switch
- Warm white LED provides excellent contrast and natural reading conditions
- 25 hour runtime
- Can illuminate objects up to 4 meters, perfect for reading, household or automotive tasks
- Light modes : ambient light

Logistics

SAP	E300477605
MODEL NUMBER	BKFN2B4
EAN	7638900383911
CU/SU	12
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	240 x 121 x 30
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	260 x 276 x 228
CU WEIGHT (g)	35 g
SU DETAILS	2 Trays + Clip Strip
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	x2 Energizer CR2032 (Included)

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	1							30	121	240	58	58
SU	12	12						276	228	260	1000	696
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	168	168	14	0	0			800	1200	260	14000	9744
Without wood pallet	504	504	42	0	0	3		800	1200	780	42000	29232
With wood pallet	504	504	42	42	0	3		800	1200	1344	42022	29232



LED Lantern

Bright and dependable, the Energizer® LED Lantern is a great choice for everyday needs. Featuring long lasting LED technology, this ergonomic solution also shines up to 5X brighter than standard LED technology. With POWER SWITCH technology, users also receive the flexibility to operate with either 2 or 4 batteries. Users can be ready for everyday or emergency situations with just 2 D batteries, or they can extend runtime for days on 4 D batteries. With hours and hours of clear, uniform light, users will be prepared for a wide variety of outdoor and indoor tasks.

Specifications

	beam 2D	beam 4D
Lumens (brightness)	80 Lumens	80 Lumens
Run time	70 Hours	140 Hours
Beam distance	175	175
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4	

Features

- Designed to float on water
- Powerful reflector & lens
- Easy to hold handle
- Anti-roll detail
- 1 LED
- Works with 2 x or 4 x D batteries (not included)
- Light modes : beam 2D , beam 4D

Logistics

SAP	E300668704
MODEL NUMBER	GPLN451
EAN	7638900398212
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	176 x 125 x 130
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	138 x 220 x 380
CU WEIGHT (g)	250 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	2/4D
BATTERIES INCLUDED	NO

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	1							130	125	176	250	250
SU	4	4						220	380	138	1200	1000
DU	0	0	0									0
XU	0	0	0	0								0
Pallet Layer	40	40	10	0	0			800	1200	138	12000	10000
Without wood pallet	240	240	60	0	0	6		800	1200	828	72000	60000
With wood pallet	240	240	60	60	0	6		800	1200	1344	72022	60000



Inspection Light

The Energizer® Inspection Light excels with outstanding brightness and longevity. Its durable anodised aluminium casing is designed to reduce the risk of an electric shock. A tradesman's best friend, the light is built to withstand 1 metre drops and has an IPX4 waterproof rating. Built with an ergonomic design and a metal clip for accessibility, the light is a highly versatile tool which is ideal for DIYers or professionals.

Specifications

	Inspection Beam
Lumens (brightness)	100 Lumens
Run time	5 Hours
Beam distance	50
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4
Impact resistance	1 M

Features

- Ergonomic Grip and Design
 - Pen-shaped
 - Beam pattern - Inspection Beam - Sharp inspection spot beam
 - Clip
 - Tail switch
- Versatile usage
- Durable Aircraft Grade Aluminum
 - Light modes : Inspection Beam

Logistics

SAP	E301699301
MODEL NUMBER	PMHH22
EAN	7638900430295
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	240 x 108 x 24
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	250 x 118 x 118
CU WEIGHT (g)	100 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	2
BATTERIES	x2 Energizer Max AAA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0.23
CU	2							24	108	240	100	100
SU	8	4						118	118	250	500	400
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	480	240	60	0	0			800	1200	250	30000	24000
Without wood pallet	1920	960	240	0	0	4		800	1200	1000	120000	96000
With wood pallet	1920	960	240	240	0	4		800	1200	1344	120022	96000



Rechargeable Spotlight

Break through the darkness with the new Energizer Rechargeable Spotlight, featuring top brightness and outstanding durability to be your best companion in every situation. Its compact and lightweight body houses best in class LED, a high performance lithium-ion rechargeable battery and a handy compartment to hold the USB charging cable. The folding stand allows handsfree use – just sit the light down and point it where you need it. The large push button works great even whilst wearing gloves and makes it easy to use, perfect for workers wearing PPE or walkers on a cold night.

Specifications

	High	Low
Lumens (brightness)	600 Lumens	300 Lumens
Run time	4 Hours	9 Hours
Beam distance	310	240
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4	
Impact resistance	1 M	

Features

- Rechargeable Li-ion, USB charging cable included in compartment at the back of the light, always on hand.
- Compact and lightweight- maximum comfort, easy to store and carry
- Large push button- allows usage with gloves
- Folding stand for handsfree use.
- Light modes : High , Low

Logistics

SAP	E302712601
MODEL NUMBER	GPSPL8
EAN	7638900433784
CU/SU	2
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	264 x 203 x 120
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	215 x 275 x 210
CU WEIGHT (g)	490 g
SU DETAILS	Unit box
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	Rech, 18650 Lithium-Ion - 2000mA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												45
CU	1							120	203	264	490	490
SU	2	2						275	210	215	1140	980
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	28	28	14	0	0			800	1200	215	15960	13720
Without wood pallet	112	112	56	0	0	4		800	1200	860	63840	54880
With wood pallet	112	112	56	56	0	4		800	1200	1344	63862	54880



Vision Headlight

Energizer® Vision headlight is one of the innovative headlight solutions within the Energizer premium headlight line. With the latest LED technology, users get a bright, lightweight hands-free solution with ample runtime capability. Energizer Vision is a perfect light for home, work and outdoor activities. With an adjustable strap, and pivoting head to direct light exactly as needed, this headlight is another way Energizer continues to deliver innovative lighting solutions.

Specifications

	beam high	beam low	High	Low
Lumens (brightness)	200 Lumens	45 Lumens	175 Lumens	40 Lumens
Run time	7 Hours	20 Hours	2.5 Hours	10 Hours
Beam distance	50	25		
Impact resistance	1 M			

Features

- 2 white LEDs
- High & low power light modes
- On/off slide switch
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Pivoting head
- Shatter proof lens
- Survives a 1 meter drop
- 3 x AAA Alkaline batteries included
- Light modes : beam high , beam low , High , Low

Logistics

SAP	E300280307
MODEL NUMBER	HDA323
EAN	7638900270228
CU/SU	6
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	191 x 146 x 39
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	203 x 162 x 283
CU WEIGHT (g)	85 g
SU DETAILS	tray + clip strip
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	x3 Energizer Max AAA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	1							39	146	191	150	150
SU	6	6						162	283	203	908	900
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	114	114	19	0	0			800	1200	203	17252	17100
Without wood pallet	456	456	76	0	0	4		800	1200	812	69008	68400
With wood pallet	456	456	76	76	0	4		800	1200	1344	69030	68400



Vision HD Headlight

The Energizer® Vision HD headlight is another innovative headlight solution from the Energizer premium headlight line. With the latest LED technology, users get an extremely bright, lightweight hands-free solution with ample run time capability. Patented optics offer exceptional direct and peripheral vision, making the Energizer Vision HD a perfect light for home, work and outdoor activities. Thanks to Energizer® Smart Dimming technology, users can control the intensity of light from 100% to 10%, and enjoy Next Push Off technology to avoid unnecessary switch cycles. With an adjustable head strap, water-resistant design and pivoting head to direct light exactly as needed, this headlight is another way Energizer continues to deliver innovative lighting solutions.

Specifications

	beam high	beam low	spot	flood
Lumens (brightness)	300 Lumens	45 Lumens	145 Lumens	70 Lumens
Run time	4 Hours	30 Hours	13 Hours	30 Hours
Beam distance	55	25	na	na
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4			
Impact resistance	1 M			

Features

- 3 white LEDs
- Spot & Area light modes
- Dimming
- Next push off
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Pivoting head
- Shatter proof lens
- Weatherproof
- Survives a 1 meter drop
- 3 x AAA Alkaline batteries included
- Light modes : beam high , beam low , spot , flood

Logistics

SAP	E300280506
MODEL NUMBER	HDB323
EAN	7638900316377
CU/SU	6
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	190 x 146 x 39
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	203 x 161 x 282
CU WEIGHT (g)	87 g
SU DETAILS	tray + clip strip
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	x3 Energizer Max AAA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	1							39	146	190	115	115
SU	6	6						161	282	203	900	690
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	114	114	19	0	0			800	1200	203	17100	13110
Without wood pallet	456	456	76	0	0	4		800	1200	812	68400	52440
With wood pallet	456	456	76	76	0	4		800	1200	1344	68422	52440



Vision HD+ Headlight

The Energizer® Vision HD+ headlight is another innovative headlight solution within the Energizer® premium headlight line. With the latest LED technology, users get a bright, lightweight hands-free solution with ample run time capability. Patented optics offer exceptional direct and peripheral vision, making the Energizer® Vision HD+ a perfect light for home, work and outdoor activities. With the advanced dimming feature on all modes, users can control the intensity of light from 100% to 10%. Consumers also enjoy the Next Push Off technology to avoid unnecessary switch cycles. With an adjustable head strap, water resistant design and pivoting head to direct light exactly as needed, this headlight is another way Energizer continues to deliver innovative lighting solutions.

Specifications

	High	Low	Spot High	Spot Low	Wide High	Wide Low	Red
Lumens (brightness)	375 Lumens	45 Lumens					
Run time	4 Hours	35 Hours					
Beam distance	80	30					
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4						
Impact resistance	1 M						

Features

- 3 white LEDs
- 2 red LEDs
- Spot & Area light modes
- Dimming
- Next push off
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Pivoting head
- Shatter proof lens
- Weatherproof
- Survives a 1 meter drop
- 3 x AAA Alkaline batteries included
- Light modes : High , Low , Spot High , Spot Low , Wide High , Wide Low

Logistics

SAP	E300280605
MODEL NUMBER	HDC323
EAN	7638900316384
CU/SU	6
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	190 x 146 x 39
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	203 x 161 x 282
CU WEIGHT (g)	88 g
SU DETAILS	tray + clip strip
BATT/CU	3
BATTERIES	x3 Energizer Max AAA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	3							39	146	190	116	116
SU	18	6						161	282	203	900	696
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	342	114	19	0	0			800	1200	203	17100	13224
Without wood pallet	1368	456	76	0	0	4		800	1200	812	68400	52896
With wood pallet	1368	456	76	76	0	4		800	1200	1344	68422	52896



Vision HD+ Focus Headlight

The Energizer® Vision HD+ Focus headlight is another innovative headlight solution within the Energizer premium headlight line. With the latest LED technology, users get an extraordinarily bright, lightweight hands-free solution with ample run time. Custom optics offer exceptional direct and peripheral vision, making the Energizer Vision HD+ Focus a perfect light for home, work and outdoor activities. Featuring patented digital focus, users can easily broaden or narrow their field of vision with a simple button press. Memory Recall allows users to quickly access to their favorite focus setting next time the light is activated. With an adjustable head strap, water-resistant design and pivoting head to direct light exactly as needed, Energizer continues to deliver innovative lighting solutions.

Specifications

	beam high	beam low	full spot	full flood	Red
Lumens (brightness)	400 Lumens	45 Lumens			
Run time	3 Hours	35 Hours			
Beam distance	85	30			
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4				
Impact resistance	1 M				

Features

- 3 white LEDs
- 2 red LEDs
- Spot & Area light modes
- Digital Focus
- Dimming
- Next push off
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Pivoting head
- Shatter proof lens
- Weatherproof
- Survives a 1 meter drop
- 3 x AAA Alkaline batteries included
- Light modes : beam high , beam low , full spot , full flood , Red

Logistics

SAP	E300280705
MODEL NUMBER	HDD323
EAN	7638900412802
CU/SU	6
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	190 x 146 x 39
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	203 x 161 x 282
CU WEIGHT (g)	88 g
SU DETAILS	tray + clip strip
BATT/CU	3
BATTERIES	x3 Energizer Max AAA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	3							39	146	190	117	117
SU	18	6						161	282	203	900	702
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	342	114	19	0	0			800	1200	203	17100	13338
Without wood pallet	1368	456	76	0	0	4		800	1200	812	68400	53352
With wood pallet	1368	456	76	76	0	4		800	1200	1344	68422	53352



Vision Ultra Headlight

The Energizer® Vision Ultra HD Headlight brings outstanding performance in a compact design. The headlight shows innovative features as the Energizer® Smart Dimming technology that allow to easily control light intensity. In addition to the white LED, this light has green and red LEDs which enhance night vision for outdoors activities such as hunting and fishing. The VisionGuard technology gradually increases the light intensity to prevent a high beam straight in the users' eyes. The low battery indicator, located in the front of the light, will flash when battery is low, warning consumers that it is almost time to change the batteries.

Specifications

	Beam High	Beam Low	Wide	Wide Low	Red	Flashing Red	Green
Lumens (brightness)	450 Lumens	20 Lumens					
Run time	2.75 Hours	50 Hours					
Beam distance	85	20					
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4						
Impact resistance	1 M						

Features

- Energizer® Smart Dimming technology to control light intensity
- VisionGuard protects vision by gradually increasing light intensity
- Low battery indicator
- Red and Green LEDs for night vision
- Weather-resistant and shatterproof
- Light modes : Beam High , Beam Low , Wide , Wide Low , Red , Flashing Red

Logistics

SAP	E301371803
MODEL NUMBER	HDE321
EAN	7638900424478
CU/SU	6
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	190 x 146 x 39
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	203 x 162 x 283
CU WEIGHT (g)	120 g
SU DETAILS	tray + clip strip
BATT/CU	3
BATTERIES	x3 Energizer Max AAA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												
CU	3							39	146	190	120	120
SU	18	6						162	283	203	900	720
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	342	114	19	0	0			800	1200	203	17100	13680
Without wood pallet	1368	456	76	0	0	4		800	1200	812	68400	54720
With wood pallet	1368	456	76	76	0	4		800	1200	1344	68422	54720



Rechargeable Headlight

The Energizer® Vision Ultra HD Rechargeable Headlamp brings outstanding performance in a compact design. The headlamp shows innovative features with its rechargeability (USB port) and the Energizer® Smart Dimming technology which allows for easy control of light intensity. In addition to the white LEDs, this light has green and red LEDs which preserve night vision for outdoors activities such as hunting and fishing. The VisionGuard technology gradually increases the light intensity to prevent a high beam straight in the users' eyes.

Specifications

	High	Wide	Wide low (dim)	Low	Red	Flashing Red	Green
Lumens (brightness)	400 Lumens	200 Lumens	20 Lumens	20 Lumens			
Run time	4 Hours	5 Hours	15 Hours	15 Hours			
Beam distance	80	30	25	25			
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4						
Impact resistance	1 M						

Features

Ideal for frequent users and environmentally conscious users
 Rechargeable (USB cable included)
 Energizer® Smart Dimming technology to control light intensity
 VisionGuard protects vision by gradually increasing light intensity
 Red and Green LEDs for night vision
 • Light modes : High , Wide , Wide low (dim) , Low , Red , Flashing Red

Logistics

SAP	E301528202
MODEL NUMBER	HDFRLP
EAN	7638900426441
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	190 x 146 x 53
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	203 x 160 x 230
CU WEIGHT (g)	80 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	Rech, 103040 Lithium-Ion - 1200mAh (Included)

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												
CU	1							53	146	190	140	140
SU	4	4						160	230	203	850	560
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	100	100	25	0	0			800	1200	203	21250	14000
Without wood pallet	400	400	100	0	0	4		800	1200	812	85000	56000
With wood pallet	400	400	100	100	0	4		800	1200	1344	85022	56000



COB HL - Multi Purpose

The Energizer Multi-use Headlamp is a versatile multi-purpose light, that can be detached from the head-band and clipped onto pockets, hats, belts, backpacks and more. Thanks to this feature, the COB headlamp can double as a clip or book light with the lighting source rotating at a 360 degree angle offering the perfect aid when reading and working, delivering outstading versatility. Rechargeable via USB, it's designed to make your life brighter and easier by fitting seamlessly into your every-day.

Specifications

	High	Low	Red	Red flashing
Lumens (brightness)	180 Lumens	70 Lumens		
Run time	2.5 Hours	3 Hours		
Beam distance	17	12		
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4			
Impact resistance	1 M			

Features

- Multi-use flexible and detachable headlamp.
- Rechargeable via USB
- It doubles as a clip/book light.
- The light rotates 360 degrees.
- Light modes : High , Low , Red , Red flashing

Logistics

SAP	E302713201
MODEL NUMBER	HDGRLP
EAN	7638900433852
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	191 x 146 x 50
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	201 x 236 x 169
CU WEIGHT (g)	90 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	Rech, 602535 Lithium-Ion - 500mAh (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												
CU	1							50	146	191	90	90
SU	4	4						236	169	201	610	360
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	84	84	21	0	0			800	1200	201	12810	7560
Without wood pallet	336	336	84	0	0	4		800	1200	804	51240	30240
With wood pallet	336	336	84	84	0	4		800	1200	1344	51262	30240



Hard Case Professional 2AA Handheld

For the most demanding tasks, look no further than the Energizer® HARDCASE PROFESSIONAL® Task Light. With tool-quality construction and advanced LED technology, this light is designed to meet even the most demanding jobs. Constructed with Professionals in mind, it withstands drop after drop, off a ladder or even a two story building. The large push button switch can be easily operated while wearing gloves, while high and low modes let the user decide the balance of brightness and runtime. In addition, this light is water resistant making it perfectly suited for outdoor use.

Specifications

	beam high	beam low
Lumens (brightness)	300 Lumens	45 Lumens
Run time	63 Hours	65 Hours
Beam distance	115	47
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4	
Impact resistance	7 M	

Features

- Perfect for close-up work
- Extremely impact resistant
- Survives a 7 meter drop
- Dual beam settings
- Custom-designed optics and high-performance LED technology
- Water resistant
- Shatterproof lens
- Highly durable & robust
- 2 x AA alkaline batteries included
- Light modes : beam high , beam low

Logistics

SAP	E301746802
MODEL NUMBER	HCHH212
EAN	7638900287424
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	240 x 121 x 55
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	252 x 134 x 222
CU WEIGHT (g)	165 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	2
BATTERIES	x2 Energizer Max AA (Included)

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	2							55	121	240	185	185
SU	8	4						134	222	252	1000	740
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	224	112	28	0	0			800	1200	252	28000	20720
Without wood pallet	672	336	84	0	0	3		800	1200	756	84000	62160
With wood pallet	672	336	84	84	0	3		800	1200	1344	84022	62160



Hard Case Project Plus 4AA

For the most demanding tasks, look no further than the Energizer® HARDCASE® PROFESSIONAL® PROJECTPLUS. With tool-quality construction and advanced LED technology, this light is designed to meet even the most challenging jobs. Constructed with Professionals in mind, it withstands drop after drop, off a ladder or even a two story building. Featuring bright, uniform light with an extended beam distance, this light is built to provide a great combination of brightness and long runtime. The large push button switch and ergonomic handle allow for easy operation even with gloves, while adjustable light modes let the user decide the exact balance of brightness and runtime. In addition, this light is water resistant for user confidence even during extreme, outdoor tasks.

Specifications

	beam high	flood low	lowest dimming
Lumens (brightness)	400 Lumens	300 Lumens	40 Lumens
Run time	11 Hours	14 Hours	50 Hours
Beam distance	125	na	na
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4		
Impact resistance	7 M		

Features

- More compact for ease of use for all professional tasks
- Built with rugged ABS plastic
- Custom-designed optics
- Improved brightness & impact resistance for better durability
- 2 light modes for more convenience: Flood or Spot+Flood and adjustable beam output/ dimming for customised output and extended runtime
- Weatherproof
- Highly durable & robust - Survives a 7 meter drop
- 4 x AA alkaline batteries included
- Light modes : beam high , flood low , lowest dimming

Logistics

SAP	E300640503
MODEL NUMBER	HCHH41
EAN	7638900287448
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	279 x 146 x 76
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	292 x 158 x 304
CU WEIGHT (g)	214 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	2
BATTERIES	x4 Energizer Max AA (Included)

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	2							76	146	279	358	358
SU	8	4						158	304	292	1700	1432
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	136	68	17	0	0			800	1200	292	28900	24344
Without wood pallet	408	204	51	0	0	3		800	1200	876	86700	73032
With wood pallet	408	204	51	51	0	3		800	1200	1344	86722	73032



Hard Case Pro Work Light

The Energizer HARDCASE® PROFESSIONAL® Work light delivers the rugged lighting performance demanded by Professional and Do-It-Yourself enthusiasts. Specialized materials, including rugged over-molding and an advanced, toughened polymer, enable the Work Light to withstand drop after drop. High-power LED technology and advanced optics create bright, uniform light that is ideal for a wide array of projects. The Work Light delivers hands-free functionality in three ways: a retractable top hook, powerful side magnets, and a wide base for standing.

Specifications

	area high	area low
Lumens (brightness)	550 Lumens	150 Lumens
Run time	8 Hours	40 Hours
Beam distance	na	na
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4	
Impact resistance	7 M	

Features

Rugged polymer and durable over-mold maximize shock absorption
 Hands free functionality thanks to: Retractable rotating hook, Magnets, Wide base
 Dual mode push button switch (high/low)
 Bright LED lumen output
 Long lasting runtime
 Wide angle area light
 Features LED Technology
 Operates on 4 AA batteries
 • Light modes : area high , area low

Logistics

SAP	E300668204
MODEL NUMBER	HCAL412
EAN	7638900398250
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	368 x 152 x 69
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	380 x 165 x 330
CU WEIGHT (g)	270 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	x4 Energizer Max AA (Included)

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	1							69	152	368	457	457
SU	4	4						165	330	380	2200	1828
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	56	56	14	0	0			800	1200	380	30800	25592
Without wood pallet	112	112	28	0	0	2		800	1200	760	61600	51184
With wood pallet	112	112	28	28	0	2		800	1200	1344	61622	51184



Panel Light

Energizer's Panel Light ® is designed to provide tradesmen with great reliability thanks to its durable construction and its IPX4 waterproof rating. Two separate folding lighting panels grant additional versatility enabling the user to illuminate two areas at once and adapt the lighting to any space. Powered by a lithium-ion rechargeable battery, the Panel light provides long-lasting illumination with up to 1000 lumens.

Specifications

	High	Low
Lumens (brightness)	1100 Lumens	550 Lumens
Run time	6 Hours	
Beam distance	40	
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4	
Impact resistance	2 M	

Features

- Hardcase - Durable Construction with drop resistance
- IPX4 protection
- Rechargeable with battery level indicator
- Folding - versatile positioning to fit any task
- 1 side/ 2 sides flexible illumination
- Double Lens - 2x Adjustable 180° LED lights
- Light modes : High , Low

Logistics

SAP	E301699401
MODEL NUMBER	AWLL8
EAN	7638900430301
CU/SU	2
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	200 x 205 x 55
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	209 x 214 x 120
CU WEIGHT (g)	530 g
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	x2 Rech, 18650 Lithium-Ion -4900mAh (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0.45
CU	1							55	205	200	570	570
SU	2	2						214	120	209	1210	1140
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	70	70	35	0	0			800	1200	209	42350	39900
Without wood pallet	280	280	140	0	0	4		800	1200	836	169400	159600
With wood pallet	280	280	140	140	0	4		800	1200	1344	169422	159600



Hard Case Professional Recharge Spot

Specifications

	beam high	beam low
Lumens (brightness)	1000 Lumens	250 Lumens
Run time	7 Hours	28 Hours
Beam distance	550	350
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4	
Impact resistance	3 M	

Features

- Light modes : beam high , beam low

Logistics

SAP	E303740401
MODEL NUMBER	HCSRL9
EAN	7638900443127
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	305 x 203 x 112
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	254 x 425 x 330
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	1 x Li-ion Battery

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												
CU	1							112	203	305	0.79	790
SU	4	4						425	330	254	3.16	3160
DU	0	0	0									0
XU	0	0	0	0								0
Pallet Layer	24	24	6	0	0			1200	800	254	18.96	18960
Without wood pallet	72	72	18	0	0	3		1200	800	762	56.88	56880
With wood pallet	72	72	18	18	0	3		1200	800	944	78.88	56880



Tactical Light 700

The Energizer® TAC 700 delivers high performance in a durable, dependable, and compact body. The rear push button, strobe mode, and durable aircraft grade aluminum were designed to work on various situations. In addition, the light output and 4 different modes (High, Medium, Low, Emergency Strobe), make it perfect for any outdoors and indoors usage, including work and DIY projects. Stay prepared in emergency situations with this light's strike bezel head. Its removable clip works in both orientations which provides the versatility to clip and use the way works best for you.

Specifications

	high	medium	low	strobe
Lumens (brightness)	700 Lumens	100 Lumens	20 Lumens	
Run time	2 Hours	15 Hours	35 Hours	
Beam distance	100	NA	NA	
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4			
Impact resistance	1 M			

Features

Durable Aircraft Grade Aluminum
 Rear push button to easily change modes while holding the light
 Compact size and lightweight
 Removable Clip that works in both orientations
 Strike Bezel Head
 • Light modes : high , medium , low , strobe

Logistics

SAP	E301528102
MODEL NUMBER	PMHT2L
EAN	7638900426472
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	240 x 108 x 52
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	250 x 120 x 230
CU WEIGHT (g)	0.176 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	2
BATTERIES	2x Energizer CR123 (Included)

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												
CU	2							52	108	240	176	176
SU	8	4						120	230	250	860	704
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	240	120	30	0	0			800	1200	250	25800	21120
Without wood pallet	720	360	90	0	0	3		800	1200	750	77400	63360
With wood pallet	720	360	90	90	0	3		800	1200	1344	77422	63360



Tactical Ultra 1000

The Energizer® Tactical Ultra is the most powerful light within the tactical range, producing 1000 lumens and reaching up to 200 metres. A durable, dependable body incorporates a shatterproof lens and gives the light great impact resistance and an IPX7 waterproof rating. The rear push button assists in changing between its 3 modes (High, Low, Emergency Strobe) when using the light with one hand. Its outstanding 1000 lumens light output makes it the ideal tool to bring the comfort of light in any dark situation, either outdoor or indoor, while the strike bezel head provides an extra safety feature.

Specifications

	High	Low	Strobe
Lumens (brightness)	1000 Lumens	250 Lumens	
Run time	4 Hours	15 Hours	
Beam distance	200		
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX7		
Impact resistance	1 M		

Features

- Rear push button to easily change modes while holding the light
- Rugged construction made of Durable aircraft grade aluminum
- Shatterproof lens
- Versatility: various modes
- Light modes : High , Low , Strobe

Logistics

SAP	E301699201
MODEL NUMBER	PMHT61
EAN	7638900430288
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	317 x 135 x 48
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	330 x 250 x 148
CU WEIGHT (g)	540 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	6
BATTERIES	x6 Energizer Max AA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												1.38
CU	6							48	135	317	540	540
SU	24	4						250	148	330	2520	2160
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	576	96	24	0	0			800	1200	330	60480	51840
Without wood pallet	1728	288	72	0	0	3		800	1200	990	181440	155520
With wood pallet	1728	288	72	72	0	3		800	1200	1344	181462	155520



Tactical Rechargeable 700

The Energizer® Tactical Rechargeable features MAXVIZ® technology to deliver a wide, powerful beam and high definition vision. A durable, dependable body gives the light impact resistance and an IPX4 waterproof rating. The rear push button assists in changing between its 4 modes (High, Medium, Low, Emergency Strobe) when using the light with one hand. Its substantial 700 lumens of light makes it the ideal tool to bring the comfort of light in any dark situation, either outdoor or indoor, while the strike bezel head provides extra safety feature. Its removable clip works in both orientations for maximum versatility.

Specifications

	High	Medium	Low	Strobe
Lumens (brightness)	700 Lumens	100 Lumens	20 Lumens	
Run time	2 Hours	12 Hours	30 Hours	
Beam distance	100			
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4			
Impact resistance	1 M			

Features

- Durable Aircraft Grade Aluminum
- Rear push button to easily change modes while holding the light
- Compact size and lightweight
- Removable Clip that works in both orientations
- Strike Bezel Head
- Rechargeable
- Light modes : High , Medium , Low , Strobe

Logistics

SAP	E301699101
MODEL NUMBER	PMTRL8
EAN	7638900430271
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	260 x 135 x 50
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	272 x 227 x 148
CU WEIGHT (g)	172 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	Rech, 18650 Lithium-Ion - 2000mAh (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0.45
CU	1							50	135	260	250	250
SU	4	4						227	148	272	1200	1000
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	104	104	26	0	0			800	1200	272	31200	26000
Without wood pallet	312	312	78	0	0	3		800	1200	816	93600	78000
With wood pallet	312	312	78	78	0	3		800	1200	1344	93622	78000



Vision HD Metal 3AAA

The Energizer® Vision HD Compact light delivers high-performance innovation in a convenient size. Designed to fit in your vehicle, pocket or bag, the Energizer Vision HD Compact is perfect for a wide variety of tasks. Unique MAXVIZ technology delivers a wide, powerful beam that provides users sharp, high-definition vision. A smooth, digital switch provides access to multiple beam settings: high, power saver and emergency strobe modes. Featuring an advanced alloy construction, the Energizer Vision HD is a durable solution that delivers powerful daylight-color illumination at home or on-the-go.

Specifications

	beam high	beam low	Strobe
Lumens (brightness)	270 Lumens	80 Lumens	
Run time	2.5 Hours	12.5 Hours	
Beam distance	84	45	
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4		
Impact resistance	1 M		

Features

- Versatile, compact, high performance light providing an exceptionally powerful wide beam
- MAX-VIZ technology matches natural eye preferences to produce exceptional, high definition vision
- Smooth digital switching allows users options of high, power-saver and emergency strobe modes
- Durable alloy construction provides confidence for any task
- 3 x AAA Alkaline batteries included
- Light modes : beam high , beam low , Strobe

Logistics

SAP	E300691004
MODEL NUMBER	PMHH321
EAN	7638900419580
CU/SU	6
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	190 x 108 x 40
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	203 x 120 x 287
CU WEIGHT (g)	84 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	3
BATTERIES	x3 Energizer Max AAA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0
CU	3							40	108	190	153	153
SU	18	6						120	287	203	2029	918
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	468	156	26	0	0			800	1200	203	52754	23868
Without wood pallet	1872	624	104	0	0	4		800	1200	812	211016	95472
With wood pallet	1872	624	104	104	0	4		800	1200	1344	211038	95472



Vision HD Metal 9AA

The latest addition to the Metal Vision HD range, setting a new performance standard amongst metal flashlight competitors. The metal 9AA is a powerful large metal handheld torch ideal for bringing safety into any dark situation. It's powered by 9AA batteries allowing for a capacity of up to 2,000 lumens. Made with aircraft grade aluminium it offers multiple modes along with digital focus for versatility.

Specifications

	High	Low	Strobe	High Wide	Low Wide	High Spot	Low Spot
Lumens (brightness)	2000 Lumens	250 Lumens					
Run time	4 Hours	30 Hours					
Beam distance	225						
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4						
Impact resistance	1 M						

Features

- Powerful large metal handheld.
- Multiple modes and Digital Focus- for versatility.
- 2,000 Lumens- most powerful flashlight to date.
- Powered by 9AA batteries.
- Aircraft grade aluminium- Strong.
- Light modes : High , Low , Strobe , High Wide , Low Wide , High Spot

Logistics

SAP	E302713001
MODEL NUMBER	PMZH91
EAN	7638900433814
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	325 x 165 x 76
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	335 x 307 x 187
CU WEIGHT (g)	720 g
SU DETAILS	Carton/ Tray
BATT/CU	9
BATTERIES	x9 Energizer MAX® AA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												207
CU	9							76	165	325	720	720
SU	36	4						307	187	335	3300	2880
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	504	56	14	0	0			800	1200	335	46200	40320
Without wood pallet	1008	112	28	0	0	2		800	1200	670	92400	80640
With wood pallet	1008	112	28	28	0	2		800	1200	1344	92422	80640



Energizer® Vision HD Rechargeable Metal

The Energizer® Vision HD Rechargeable Metal Light delivers high-performance innovation with exceptional light output. It is easy to use and features USB-in and out ports, which means it is rechargeable and can also charge devices making it a great option for situations when you need to charge your device. This light is built with durable aircraft grade aluminum which makes it a great tool for DIY projects and work tasks. The unique MAXVIZ technology enables users to experience sharp high-definition performance with daylight color and wide uniform light output. Its brightness, durability and features make the Energizer® Vision HD Rechargeable Metal Light a dependable light for various tasks.

Specifications

	High	Low	strobe	Spot High	Spot Low	Wide High	Wide Low
Lumens (brightness)	1200 Lumens	250 Lumens					
Run time	4 Hours	8 Hours					
Beam distance	200	N/A					
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4						
Impact resistance	1 M						

Features

Rechargeable Lithium Ion Battery
Aircraft Grade Aluminum Body
USB Charging System
Great value for frequent users
Digital Focus for precise dimming
Durable Aircraft Grade Aluminum
Rechargeable (USB Port In)
USB Port Out: Charges Devices
15-20 Year Design To Last based on typical consumer usage patterns
Easy to use
• Light modes : High , Low , strobe , Spot High , Spot Low , Wide High

Logistics

SAP	E301528004
MODEL NUMBER	PMHRL71
EAN	7638900426410
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	317 x 135 x 50
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	330 x 148 x 250
CU WEIGHT (g)	465 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	Rech, 22650 Lithium-Ion - 5000 mah (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												99
CU	1							50	135	317	465	465
SU	4	4						148	250	330	2200	1860
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	96	96	24	0	0			800	1200	330	52800	44640
Without wood pallet	192	192	48	0	0	2		800	1200	660	105600	89280
With wood pallet	192	192	48	48	0	2		800	1200	1344	105622	89280



Hybrid Powered Lantern

Specifications

	High	Low	High Rech	Low Rech
Lumens (brightness)	1000 Lumens	100 Lumens	1250 Lumens	100 Lumens
Run time	5 Hours	30 Hours	6 Hours	70 Hours
	N/A			
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4			
Impact resistance	1 M			

Features

- Light modes : High , Low , High Rech , Low Rech

Logistics

SAP	E303638501
MODEL NUMBER	ALUH28
EAN	7638900439168
CU/SU	2
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	30.5 x 20 x 7.3
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	315 x 188 x 232
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												
CU	1							7.3	20	30.5	700	700
SU	2	2						188	232	315	1630	1400
DU	0		0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0		0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	42	42	21	0	0			1200	800	315	34230	29400
Without wood pallet	126	126	63	0	0	3		1200	800	945	102690	88200
With wood pallet	126	126	63	63	0	3		1200	800	944	102712	88200



Hybrid High Performance Powered Headlamp

Specifications

	High	Medium	Low	Turbo
Lumens (brightness)	400 Lumens	185 Lumens	30 Lumens	1000 Lumens
Run time	4.5 Hours	8 Hours	55 Hours	
Beam distance	50	45	18	100

Features

- Light modes : High , Medium , Low , Turbo

Logistics

SAP	E303633201
MODEL NUMBER	HDHRL8
EAN	7638900439151
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	19.1 x 14.6 x 6.5
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	200 x 280 x 152
BATT/CU	3
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												
CU	3							6.5	14.6	19.1	190	190
SU	12	4						280	152	200	1000	760
DU	0		0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0		0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	240	80	20	0	0			1200	800	200	20000	15200
Without wood pallet	960	320	80	0	0	4		1200	800	800	80000	60800
With wood pallet	960	320	80	80	0	4		1200	800	944	80022	60800



Impact Light 2AAA

The Energizer® Compact Rubber Flashlight features bright LED technology and a durable ergonomic design. This light offers a non-slip, textured rubber handle for ergonomics and enhanced durability. Designed with a convenient, built-in stand, the light provides hands-free use whenever needed. An integrated lanyard loop makes it easy to attach, while the durable push-button switch is designed to last. The Energizer Compact Rubber Flashlight is the ultimate do-it-yourself light that provides excellent performance and reliability for all types of projects.

Specifications

	beam
Lumens (brightness)	100 Lumens
Run time	14 Hours
Beam distance	70
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4
Impact resistance	1 M

Features

Durable rubber construction
 Non-slip grip
 Convenient, built-in stand
 Can be attached to lanyard or carabiner
 Up to 10X Brighter vs. ordinary LED technology
 Long lasting runtime
 Excellent beam distance
 Features LED Technology
 Operates on 2 AAA Batteries
 • Light modes : beam

Logistics

SAP	E300668404
MODEL NUMBER	RBR223
EAN	7638900326307
CU/SU	12
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	240 x 121 x 55
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	252 x 266 x 325
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	2
BATTERIES	x2 Energizer Max AAA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												23
CU	2							55	121	240	180	180
SU	24	12						266	325	252	2.5	2160
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	216	108	9	0	0			1200	800	252	22.5	19440
Without wood pallet	648	324	27	0	0	3		1200	800	756	67.5	58320
With wood pallet	648	324	27	27	0	3		1200	800	944	89.5	58320



Rubber Handheld 2AA

The Energizer® Rubber Flashlight features bright LED technology and a durable ergonomic design. This light offers a non-slip, textured rubber handle for ergonomics and enhanced durability. Designed with a convenient, built-in stand, the light provides hands-free use whenever needed. An integrated lanyard loop makes it easy to attach, while the durable push-button switch is designed to last. The Energizer Rubber Flashlight is the ultimate do-it-yourself light that provides excellent performance and reliability for all types of projects.

Specifications

	Beam
Lumens (brightness)	125 Lumens
Run time	12 Hours
Beam distance	100
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4
Impact resistance	1 M

Features

- Durable rubber construction
- Non-slip grip
- Convenient, built-in stand
- Can be attached to lanyard or carabiner
- Up to 10X Brighter vs. ordinary LED technology
- Long lasting runtime
- Excellent beam distance
- Features LED Technology
- Operates on 2 AA Batteries
- Light modes : Beam

Logistics

SAP	E303293402
MODEL NUMBER	RBR213
EAN	7638900326291
CU/SU	3
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	260 x 135 x 79
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	268 x 255 x 146
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	2
BATTERIES	x2 Energizer Max AA (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												46
CU	2							79	135	260	330	330
SU	6	3						255	146	268	1180	990
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	144	72	24	0	0			800	1200	268	28320	23760
Without wood pallet	432	216	72	0	0	3		800	1200	804	84960	71280
With wood pallet	432	216	72	72	0	3		800	1200	1344	84982	71280



Rechargeable Metal Light (2000 Lumens)

Specifications

	High	Low	Strobe
Lumens (brightness)	2000 Lumens	250 Lumens	
Run time	3 Hours	7 Hours	
Beam distance	250	120	
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4		
Impact resistance	1 M		

Features

• Light modes : High , Low , Strobe

Logistics

SAP	E303659001
MODEL NUMBER	PMHRL9
EAN	7638900439205
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	32.5 x 16.5 x 7.36
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	335 x 284 x 175
CU WEIGHT (g)	580 g
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	Rech Lithium-Ion
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												
CU	1							7.36	16.5	32.5	580	580
SU	4	4						284	175	335	2620	2320
DU	0		0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0		0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	68	68	17	0	0			1200	800	335	44540	39440
Without wood pallet	136	136	34	0	0	2		1200	800	670	89080	78880
With wood pallet	136	136	34	34	0	2		1200	800	944	89102	78880



Rechargeable Lantern

The Energizer® Rechargeable Lantern is a bright and powerful area lighting perfect for any outdoor and camping situation. Its 1000 lumens output in combination with a long runtime and power bank capabilities provides a reliable 360 lighting for adventures, outdoor activities and emergency situations. The design allows phones and other devices to be charged through its usb port out, provides a steady base for hands-free operation and the comfortable non-slip grip handle makes it easy to carry. With the Energizer® Rechargeable Lantern, you can customize the light output as needed by using its dimming feature, or use the night light for a low diffused glow.

Specifications

	High	Low	Nightlight
Lumens (brightness)	1200 Lumens	125 Lumens	
Run time	7 Hours	50 Hours	
Beam distance	N/A		
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4		
Impact resistance	1 M		

Features

- Durable construction
- USB Port out - charges devices
- Dimming Feature for customized light output and optimal runtime
- Powerful and Bright 360 area lighting
- Steady base for hands-free and comfortable non-slip grip makes it easy to carry.
- Shatterproof lens
- Rechargeable
- Light modes : High , Low , Nightlight

Logistics

SAP	E301699603
MODEL NUMBER	ALURL71
EAN	7638900430325
CU/SU	2
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	0 x 0 x 0
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	315 x 232 x 188
CU WEIGHT (g)	702 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	1
BATTERIES	Rech, 22650 Lithium-Ion - 5000mah (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												0.97
CU	1							0	0	0	0.702	0.7
SU	2	2						232	188	315	1.644	1.4
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	42	42	21	0	0			1200	800	315	34.52	29.4
Without wood pallet	84	84	42	0	0	2		1200	800	630	69.05	58.8
With wood pallet	84	84	42	42	0	2		1200	800	944	91.05	58.8



Tactical Rechargeable 1200

The Energizer Rechargeable Tactical 1,200 delivers high performance in a durable and reliable construction. With design features including; the rear push button, emergency strobe mode, and durable aircraft aluminum, this tactical light makes a great first choice to bring safety to any dark situation. Its powerful brightness and emergency strobe will help you deal with emergency situations. It can be recharged through a USB port and also charge other devices such as smartphones, ensuring you never run out of power.

Specifications

	High	Low	Strobe
Lumens (brightness)	1200 Lumens	250 Lumens	
Run time	4 Hours	15 Hours	
Beam distance	200	100	
Weatherproof (water proof)	IPX4		
Impact resistance	1 M		

Features

- Rechargeable big format metal tactical light.
- Recharges via USB cable (Included).
- Charges other devices (USB port out).
- 1,200 Lumens.
- Strike Bezel Head.
- Rear push button for one handed operation.
- Light modes : High , Low , Strobe

Logistics

SAP	E302712901
MODEL NUMBER	PMHT28
EAN	7638900433807
CU/SU	4
CU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	317 x 135 x 48
SU DIMENSIONS (mm) (H,W,D)	330 x 250 x 148
CU WEIGHT (g)	52 g
SU DETAILS	tray
BATT/CU	2
BATTERIES	x2 Rech, 18650 Lithium-Ion -4900mAh (Included)
BATTERIES INCLUDED	YES

Palletisation

	Battery	CU	SU	DU	XU	Pallet Layer	Pallet	mm	mm	mm	Gross g	Net g
Battery												90
CU	2							48	135	317	520	520
SU	8	4						250	148	330	2440	2080
DU	0	0	0					0	0	0	0	0
XU	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0
Pallet Layer	192	96	24	0	0			800	1200	330	58560	49920
Without wood pallet	576	288	72	0	0	3		800	1200	990	175680	149760
With wood pallet	576	288	72	72	0	3		800	1200	1344	175702	149760

Image	PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	CARDS PER INNER
	Lithium		
	E000019300	Energizer Ultimate Lithium: AA - 2 Pack	6
	E000020100	Energizer Ultimate Lithium: AAA - 2 Pack	6
	E000019600	Energizer Ultimate Lithium: AA - 4 Pack	6
	E300019300	Energizer Ultimate Lithium: AAA - 4 Pack	6
	MAX RANGE		
	E000038400	Energizer Max: AA - 2 Pack	20
	E300577400	Energizer Max: AAA - 2 Pack	20
	E000029000	Energizer Max: AA - 4 Pack	12
	E300577500	Energizer Max: AAA - 4 Pack	12
	E000019200	Energizer Max: AA - 6 Pack	12

	E300572600	Energizer Max: AAA - 6 Pack	12
	E301732300	Energizer Max: AA - 8 Pack	12
	E300573600	Energizer Max: AAA - 8 Pack	12
	E301638700	Energizer Max: AA - 10 Pack (175 x 120mm)	12
	E301639000	Energizer Max: AAA - 10 Pack (175 x 120mm)	20
	E301638800	Energizer Max: AA - 12 Pack	6
	E301639100	Energizer Max: AAA - 12 Pack	6
	E301638900	Energizer Max: AA - 16 Pack (175 x 120mm)	6
	E301639200	Energizer Max: AAA - 16 Pack (175 x 120mm)	12
	E000040400	Energizer Max: C - 2 Pack	6
	E000040500	Energizer Max: D - 2 Pack	6
	E000033700	Energizer Max: D - 4 Pack	6
	E000035000	Energizer Max: 9V - 1 Pack	12

ALKALINE POWER RANGE			
	E301374300	Energizer Power: AA - 12 Pack Strip	120
	E301374800	Energizer Power: AAA - 12 Pack Strip	120
	E300173300	Energizer Power: AA - 16 Pack	12
	E300171600	Energizer Power: AAA - 16 Pack	12
BATTERY COIN RANGE			
	E000041900	Energizer Lithium Coin: 2032 BP1	12
	E301640800	Energizer Lithium Coin: 2032 BP2	12
	E000013800	Energizer Lithium Coin: 2032 BP4	12
	E301326300	Energizer Lithium Coin: 2025 BP1	12
	E301641200	Energizer Lithium Coin: 2025 BP2	12
	E000041800	Energizer Lithium Coin: 2025 BP4	12
	E301326200	Energizer Lithium Coin: 2016 BP1	12

	E301641500	Energizer Lithium Coin: 2016 BP2	12
	E301157400	Energizer Lithium Coin: 2016 BP4	12
	E301627300	Energizer Lithium Coin: 1620 BP1	12
	E301627100	Energizer Lithium Coin: 1616 BP1	12
	E301627000	Energizer Lithium Coin: 1220 BP1	12
	E301642500	Energizer Lithium Coin: 1220 BP2	12
SPECIALTY RANGE			
	E000017000	Energizer Miniature Alkaline: N BP2 Pack	6
	E301322200	Energizer Miniature Alkaline: AAAA 2 Pack	12
	E301641800	Energizer Miniature Alkaline: A76 - 2 Pack (90x99)	12
	E000026800	Energizer Miniature Alkaline: A76 - 4 Pack (90x99)	12
	E000051200	Energizer Miniature Alkaline: A27 - 1 Pack	12
	E301642600	Energizer Miniature Alkaline: A27 - 2 Pack (90x99)	12

	E000047200	Energizer Miniature Alkaline: A23 - 1 Pack	12
	E000047300	Energizer Miniature Alkaline: A23 - 2 Pack (90x99)	20
	E000047700	Energizer Miniature Alkaline: A544 - 1 Pack	6
PHOTO LITHIUM RANGE			
	E000002700	Energizer Lithium Photo: 123 1 Pack (90x99)	
	E000002800	Energizer Lithium Photo: 223	6
	E000030700	Energizer Lithium Photo: CR2 (90x99)	6
	E000002900	Energizer Lithium Photo: 2CR5	6
RECHARGE RANGE			
	E000050800	Energizer Recharge : 9V - 1 Pack	6
	E000017700	Energizer Recharge Powerplus: AA - 2 Pack (2000 mAh)	6
	E000018300	Energizer Recharge Powerplus: AAA - 2 Pack (700mAh)	6
	E000057200	Energizer Recharge Powerplus: AA - 4 Pack (2000mAh)	6

	E000018400	Energizer Recharge Powerplus : AAA - 4 Pack (700mAh)	6
	E000018000	Energizer Recharge Extreme: AA - 2 Pack (2300mAh)	6
	E000018100	Energizer Recharge Extreme : AA - 4 Pack (2300mAh)	6
CHARGER RANGE			
	E300701400	Energizer Charger : Mini Charger (with 2 x 700mAh AAA)	4
	E300321200	Energizer Charger :Maxi Charger (with 4 x 2000mAh AA)	0
	E301335800	Energizer Charger :Universal Charger (NO BATTERIES INCL)	4
	E300696600	Energizer Charger :Pro Charger (with 4 x 2000mAh AA)	4
	E303261000	Energizer Charger : Base Charger with USB (with 4 x 1300mah AA)	4



PRODUCT CATALOGUE



www.flashharry.co.za

ONE SHOT

Durable acrylic and membrane system



***ONE SHOT** is a durable acrylic compound for waterproofing of iron, or tiled pitched roof applications, skylights, parapets, roof ridges, flashings and roof screws.*



Durable acrylic and membrane system

- An acrylic compound for waterproofing of iron, or tiled pitched roof applications, skylights, parapets, roof ridges, flashings and roof screws.
- One shot must be used in conjunction with a waterproofing membrane. As with any liquid and membrane system, the first saturating coat is critical.
- Applying many coats on top of the membrane does not yield proper results.
- Not recommended for areas of long-term ponding or under tiles (fishponds etc).
- On porous surfaces a 50% product and water dilution or a bonding liquid, is recommended as a priming coat.
- Do not use to overcoat bitumen waterproofing systems. Ensure compatibility when applying a waterproofing compound over an existing unknown product.
- Not recommended where exposure to negative water pressure is present.
- Coverage: ½m² P/L using in conjunction with membrane.
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L
- Clean up with water.



BLACK



BROWN



BURGUNDY



CHARCOAL



GREEN



GREY



RED



TERRACOTTA



WHITE

LIQUID PLASTIC

A pure acrylic waterproofing polymer



LIQUID PLASTIC is a pure acrylic waterproofing polymer, modified with latex that allows extreme flexibility, UV stability and adhesion. 350% stretch. For roofs, walls, parapets and all roofing applications.



A pure acrylic waterproofing polymer

- A pure acrylic waterproofing polymer, modified with latex that allows extreme flexibility, UV stability and adhesion. 350% stretch. For roofs, walls, parapets and all roofing applications
- Always use in conjunction with a waterproofing membrane – As with any liquid and membrane system, the first saturation coat is critical. Applying many coats on top of the membrane does not yield proper results.
- In areas of long-term ponding (ponds and water features), use in conjunction with Hypercrete Fishpond primer. In ponding applications seven rain-free days curing time is needed. Drying time depends on humidity and air temperature.
- On non-ponding porous surfaces a 50% product and water dilution or a bonding liquid, is recommended as a priming coat.
- Do not use to overcoat bitumen waterproofing systems.
- Ensure compatibility when applying a waterproofing compound over existing unknown products.
- Not recommended for under tiles, in swimming pools or on fiberglass structures.
- Coverage: ½m² P/L using in conjunction with membrane.
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L
- Clean up with water.



BLACK



BROWN



CHARCOAL



GREEN



GREY



RED



TERRACOTTA



WHITE

FIBRE FLEX

Fibre-reinforced Waterproofing Membrane FREE system



***FIBRE FLEX** is a easy-to-use non-toxic compound for waterproofing parapets, flat roofs, roof tiles, walls, gutters, water features and fish ponds.*



An easy-to-use non-toxic compound for waterproofing parapets, flat roofs, roof tiles, walls, gutters, water features and fishponds.

- Fibre Flex is an ideal compound for repairing old acrylic and membrane systems that have over time begun to leak.
- Fibre flex has a built-in membrane so an additional membrane is generally not required (except for areas susceptible to significant movement).
- In areas of long-term ponding (ponds and water features) or on impervious concrete Fibre Flex should be used in conjunction with Hypercrete primer.
- In permanent ponding applications seven rain-free days curing time is needed. Drying time depends on ambient temperature and humidity.
- On non-ponding porous surfaces a 50% product and water dilution or a bonding liquid, is recommended as a priming coat.
- Do not use to overcoat bitumen waterproofing systems.
- Ensure compatibility when applying a waterproofing compound over existing unknown products.
- Not recommended where exposure to negative water pressure is present.
- Not recommended for swimming pool or fibre glass applications.
- Coverage: 1m² P/L
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L
- Easy clean up with water.



BLACK



BROWN



CHARCOAL



GREEN



GREY



RED



TERRACOTTA



WHITE

RUST STOP

Rust Preventing Acrylic Primer



RUST STOP is a new generation water-based, non-toxic, anti-corrosive metal primer, for use in conjunction with FROGSKIN™ Roof Paint, on degreased galvanised steel and rust-free surfaces.



A new generation water-based, non-toxic, anti-corrosive metal primer, for use in conjunction with FROGSKIN Roof Paint, on degreased galvanised steel and rust-free surfaces.

RUST STOP is an effective anticorrosive primer for use on degreased and/or weathered galvanised steel; rust-free, clean, dry mild steel; sandblasted steel; degreased galvanised metal and aluminium.

Highly recommended for high-corrosive areas such as coastal regions as well as in industrial environments and mines.

- Coverage: Approximately 7-8m² P/L.
- Available in 1L, 5L and 20L



BLACK



GREEN



GREY



RED



WHITE

DRIP STOP

Rubberised bitumen sealer



***DRIP STOP** is a non-toxic water-based rubberised bitumen compound with high flexibility, ideal for fishponds, reservoirs, flat roofs, foundation walls and most roofing details.*



A non-toxic water-based rubberised bitumen compound with high flexibility, ideal for fishponds, reservoirs, flat roofs, foundation walls and most roofing details.

- Drip Stop must be used in conjunction with a waterproofing membrane.
- On porous surfaces a 50% product and water dilution is recommended as a priming coat.
- In permanent ponding applications seven rain-free days curing time is needed. Drying time depends on ambient temperature and humidity.
- Do not overcoat with acrylic waterproofing systems or acrylic paint.
- In areas where drip stop is exposed to UV it is recommended to overcoat with Alu-Coat Silver (bituminous aluminium paint).
- Not recommended where exposure to negative water pressure is present.
- Not recommended for swimming pools or fibre glass applications.
- Clean up with water when wet; and thinners, solvent or petrol when dry.
- Black in colour.
- Ensure compatibility when applying a waterproofing compound over existing unknown products.
- Coverage: 1/2m² P/L using in conjunction with membrane.
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L
- Colours available: Black



BLACK

DRIP STOP FIBRE

Rubberised bitumen sealer with built in membrane



***DRIP STOP FIBRE** is a non-toxic water-based rubberised bitumen compound with high flexibility, ideal for fishponds, reservoirs, flat roofs, foundation walls and most roofing details.*



A non-toxic water-based rubberised bitumen compound with high flexibility, ideal for fishponds, reservoirs, flat roofs, foundation walls and most roofing details.

- Drip Stop fibre has a built-in membrane so an additional membrane is generally not required.
- On porous surfaces a 50% product and water dilution is recommended as a priming coat.
- In permanent ponding applications seven rain-free days curing time is needed. Drying time depends on ambient temperature and humidity.
- Do not overcoat with acrylic waterproofing systems or acrylic paint.
- In areas where drip stop and fibre is exposed to UV it is recommended to overcoat with Alu-Coat Silver (bituminous aluminium paint).
- Not recommended where exposure to negative water pressure is present.
- Not recommended for swimming pools or fibre glass applications.
- Clean up with water when wet; and thinners, solvent or petrol when dry.
- Black in colour.
- Ensure compatibility when applying a waterproofing compound over existing unknown products.
- Coverage: 1m² P/L
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L
- Colours available: Black



BLACK

BITUMEN MASTIC

Trowelable Waterproofing



Bitumen Mastic is a thick plasticised bitumen sealer that is a trowel-applied. This heavy-duty, thick, black, plasticised sealer and repair compound can be used to effectively seal most roofing defects such as leaking gutters, cracked tiles, sheeting laps, valleys etc.



Thick plasticised bitumen sealer

- Bitumen Mastic is a trowel-applied, heavy-duty, thick, black, plasticised sealer and repair compound, which may be used to seal most roofing defects: roof screw bolts, nail holes, sheeting laps, valleys, gutters, down pipes, cracked tiles and many other roofing details.
- Bitumen Mastic has a built-in membrane so an additional membrane is generally not required.
- Bitumen Mastic is solvent-based and therefore not recommended for fishponds or any drinking water applications.
- Bitumen Mastic can be used effectively for repair work if rain is imminent, as it is solvent-based.
- Not recommended where exposure to negative water pressure is present.
- Bitumen Mastic is flammable when wet. All necessary fire precautions should be taken.
- In areas where Bitumen Mastic is exposed to UV it is recommended to overcoat with Alu-Coat Silver (bituminous aluminium paint).
- Clean up with thinners, solvent or petrol.
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L
- Colours available: Black
- Coverage is very dependent on the application thickness. In general, 1L/ m2 per mm film thickness.



BLACK

ALU FLASH TAPE

The peel-and-stick instant waterproofing solution



ALU FLAS TAPE is a no mess, no fuss, roll of aluminium foil backed, self adhesive bitumen waterproofing, suitable for all roofing details such as flashings, lap joints, chimneys, sky light and roof screw bolts..



A peel and stick instant waterproofing solution

Alu Flash Waterproofing tape is an aluminium-backed self-adhesive bitumen sealing strip.

Alu Flash may be used to seal most roofing defects:

- roof screw bolts
- nail holes
- sheeting laps
- valleys
- gutters
- down pipes
- cracked tiles
- and many other roofing details.

Alu Flash has many other uses around the house, garage and garden.

On porous surfaces a solvent-based bitumen primer is recommended.

As Alu Flash can be used effectively for repair work if rain is imminent, as it is a non-liquid product.

Not recommended where exposure to negative water pressure is present.

Sizes available:

- Alu Flash 50 x 2.5m (96 per Box)
- Alu Flash 75 x 2.5m (64 per Box)
- Alu Flash 100 x 2.5m (48 per Box)
- Alu Flash 150 x 2.5m (32 per Box)
- Alu Flash 50 x 10m (54 per Box)
- Alu Flash 75 x 10m (36 per Box)
- Alu Flash 100 x 10m (27 per Box)
- Alu Flash 150 x 10m (18 per Box)

ROOF PLASTERS

The peel-and-stick instant waterproofing solution



ROOF PLASTERS is a no mess, no fuss, self adhesive, roll of acrylic waterproofing material, suitable for all roofing details such as flashings, lap joints, chimneys, sky light and roof screw bolts.



A peel and stick instant waterproofing solution.

- A Band Aid for leaking roofs
- No mess, no fuss, self adhesive, roll of acrylic waterproofing material, suitable for all roofing details such as flashings, lap joints, chimneys, sky light and roof screw bolts.
- Instant results, no drying time required.
- Seals from the second it is applied.
- Self adhesive, no mess, no fuss.
- Pre-saturated with an acrylic waterproofing compound, available in various colours to match your roof.
- Available in four colours.
- Easily over painted (if colour matching is required).

Sizes available:

- Roof Plasters 100mm x 3m
- Roof Plasters 200mm x 3m



BLACK



GREY



RED



TERRACOTTA

FAST FLASH

Ready to use, self-adhesive roll of bitumen waterproofing material



Fast Flash consists of a self-adhesive bitumen waterproofing compound laminated to an stitch bonded polyester backing.



- The bitumen compound has excellent adhesion onto all roofing substrates. Fast Flash forms a no mess, no fuss, quick and easy to use waterproofing material suitable for all roofing details such as flashings, lap joints, chimneys, gutters, valleys, skylights and roof screw bolts, as well as existing bitumen (torch on or malthoid systems).
- Fast Flash can be over-coated with any decorative paint.
- No clean up required
- No drying time required
- Can be applied if rain is imminent.

Sizes available:

- Fast-Flash 100mm x 15m
- Fast-Flash 150mm x 15m
- Fast-Flash 200mm x 15m
- Fast-Flash 250mm x 15m
- Fast-Flash 300mm x 15m

MEMBRANE SBP

Stich bond polyester membrane (SBP)



SBP MEMBRANE is a reinforcing waterproofing membrane used in conjunction with acrylic and bitumen waterproofing compounds. For waterproofing on iron, or tiled pitched roof applications, skylights, parapets, roof ridges, flashings and roof screws.



- S.B.P (stitch bonded polyester) waterproofing membrane
- Reinforcing waterproofing membrane used in conjunction with acrylic and bitumen waterproofing compounds. For waterproofing on iron, or tiled pitched roof applications, skylights, parapets, roof ridges, flashings and roof screws.

Sizes available:

- F.H SBP 100 x 5m
- F.H. SBP 75mm x 10m
- F.H. SBP 100mm x 10m
- F.H. SBP 150mm x 10m
- F.H. SBP 200mm x 10m
- F.H. SBP 250mm x 10m
- F.H. SBP 300mm x 10m
- F.H. SBP 500mm x 10m
- F.H. SBP 75mm x 20m
- F.H. SBP 100mm x 20m
- F.H. SBP 150mm x 20m
- F.H. SBP 200mm x 20m
- F.H. SBP 250mm x 20m
- F.H. SBP 300mm x 20m
- F.H. SBP 500mm x 20m
- F.H SBP 1m x 10m
- F.H SBP 1m x 20m
- F.H SBP 1m x 50m

FLASH PATCH

Membrane roof screw patches



FLASH PATCH is a pre-cut and pre-packed stitch bonded polyester membrane patches for sealing of roof screw bolts.



- Membrane roof screw patches
- Pre-cut and pre-packed stitch bonded polyester membrane patches for sealing of roof screw bolts.

Sizes available:

- Flash Patch 50's
- Flash Patch 100's
- Flash Patch 500's

POLYFELD

Needle punch polypropylene fibre



Polyfeld is a general waterproofing membrane ideally suited for all types of saturates namely cement based Hypercrete



- Polyfeld is a general waterproofing membrane ideally suited for all types of saturates namely cement based Hypercrete.
- The product is manufactured from virgin polypropylene staple fibres and its basic strength is obtained by needle punching the fibres , which provides strong elastic bonding .
- The fabric is subjected to an infrared treatment during manufacturing in order to create a friction surface on one side.
- Polyfeld is highly durable and resistant to wide range of alkalis and acid.

Sizes available:

- Polyfeld 100mm x 20m
- Polyfeld 150mm x 20m
- Polyfeld 200mm x 20m
- Polyfeld 1m x 10m
- Polyfeld 1m x 20m
- Polyfeld 1m x 50m

HYPERCRETE

Cement modifier and keying agent



***HYPERCRETE** is a synthetic latex admixture for cement compositions which greatly improves adhesion to substrates, improves resistance to water and water vapour as well as dramatically increases strength.*



Cement modifier and keying agent

- A synthetic latex admixture for cement compositions which greatly improves adhesion to substrates, improves resistance to water and water vapour as well as dramatically increases strength.
- Hypercrete has two main areas of application. When used as a primer, it is mixed with cement into a slurry which dramatically improves adhesion of acrylics onto various substrates in ponding applications. This Hypercrete slurry also acts as a waterproofer in under-tile applications such as shower cubicles. As an admixture it strengthens screeds as well as improves flexibility and resistance to chemicals.
- Hypercrete primer can be used in conjunction with polypropylene membrane (not polyester) in areas where slight movement may occur.
- Hypercrete/cement slurry has a pot life (depending on water content) of approx. five hours.
- Not recommended for swimming pool or fibre glass applications.
- Dark grey in colour (once mixed with cement).
- Coverage: 1-2.5L p/m²
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L

SLURRY SEAL

Cementitious waterproofing barrier



SLURRY SEAL is a two component, cementitious, waterproofing slurry ideal for shower cubicles, balconies, ponds, foundation and retaining walls, for both positive and negative applications.



- A two component, flexible, cementitious, waterproofing slurry. Ideal for use in both negative and positive applications as well as permanent submerged applications.
- Uses include, shower cubicles, retaining walls, foundations walls, flower boxes, fish ponds, as well as under tile applications such as small balconies and patios.
- Slurry Seal can be used in conjunction with a POLYPROPYLENE reinforcing membrane in areas exposed to movement or cracking.
- When applying Slurry Seal onto existing waterproofing systems contact the manufacturer to ensure compatibility.
- Slurry Seal is not recommended as a swimming pool coating or as a coating in fibre glass water features or ponds.
- Slurry Seal is not recommended for over coating bitumen systems.
- Coverage – 2kg/m²/coat, two coats required.
- Available in 5kg bucket

DAMP DOCTOR INJECTOR

DIY damp-proofing injection fluid



DAMP DOCTOR INJECTOR is a DIY damp-proofing injection fluid. Treats rising damp at its source, forming a chemical damp-proof barrier or course inside the structure of the wall.



- Wherever damp is present, it is good practice to eliminate the damp from its source, as well as treat the affected surface. Flash Harry produces a full range of Damp Doctor Products, for optimum treatment of all your damp problems.
- An easy to use gravity fed injection system, which forms a chemical damp proof course, putting a stop to rising damp, from inside the wall structure, preventing the capillary uptake of water from damp foundations and ground water.
- Damp Doctor Injector is a low odour water based fluid which quickly forms water repellency and also allows for further diffusion creating a uniform waterproof band inside the wall structure.
- Correct saturation of a wall will ensure the subsequent adhesion of plaster as well as decorative coatings
- Available in 5L

DAMP SEALER

Rising & lateral penetrating damp sealer



***DAMP SEALER** is a interior and exterior priming coat, for the treatment of rising and penetrating damp. Damp Sealer binds the surface, leaving a smooth finish and promotes excellent adhesion of decorative coatings.*



- Wherever damp is present, it is good practice to eliminate the damp from its source, as well as treat the affected surface.
- An interior and exterior priming coat, for the treatment of rising and penetrating damp. Damp Sealer binds the surface, leaving a smooth finish and promotes excellent adhesion of decorative coatings.
- Damp Sealer is a water based priming coat, for the treatment of rising and penetrating damp. For use on Vertical walls, where superficial damp has caused discoloration and peeling paint.
- Damp Sealer binds the surface, leaving a smooth finish and promotes excellent adhesion of decorative coatings.
- Coverage: 3-5m² per L (depending on surface porosity)
- Available in 1L, 5L and 20L

GROUT SEALER

Invisible waterproofs coating



GROUT SEALER is a invisible coating which waterproofs existing grout. Often curing leaking shower cubicles as well as preventing algae growth and dirt retention on all tile grout applications.



- An invisible coating which waterproofs existing grout, often curing leaking shower cubicles as well as preventing algae growth and dirt retention on all tile grout flooring and kitchen splash-back applications.
- Porous grout in shower cubicles allows water seepage. If no hair line cracking is evident in the grout; the application of Grout Sealer, can often remedy the problem without going to the costly expense of lifting the tiles.
- Coverage: 4-6m² per L (depending on surface porosity)
- Available in 1L

FACE BRICK & MASONRY SEALER

Invisible, deep penetrating, water repellent



FACE BRICK & MASONRY SEALER is a invisible, deep penetrating, water repellent. Face Brick and Masonry sealer is a weather resistant, water and dirt repellent, which seals brick, stone, concrete and mortar surfaces against penetrating rain, water from garden irrigation systems, taps or down pipes.



- On any porous, such as pre-cast concrete walls, it will prevent algae growth and subsequent discoloration. On raw plaster surfaces, it will dramatically improve the adhesion and coverage of decorative paints.
- Always begin treating the surface from the highest point, working downwards.
- Immediately apply a second coat onto the still wet first coat, also working from the top down.
- Wipe off any overspray on glass surfaces as well as window & door frames.
- Be aware of wind direction during spray application.
- To ensure second coat penetration, apply when first coat is still wet. To achieve maximum penetration, avoid treating surfaces while warm and exposed to full sunlight.
- Do not apply onto wet surfaces.
- Do not apply prior to cementitious coatings.
- Clean up with warm soapy water.
- Do not apply if rain is imminent.
- Coverage: 4-6m² per L (depending on surface porosity)
- Available in 5L and 25L

CARPORT CURE

Drip preventer



***CARPORT CURE** is a insulating coating for the underside of sheet metal carports, preventing dripping and unsightly white marks on motor vehicle paint work.*

- An insulating coating for the underside of sheet metal carports, preventing dripping and unsightly white marks on motor vehicle paint work.
- Carport Cure – Drip Preventor is to be applied to the underside of the carport sheeting.
- Any existing roof leaks should be sealed using Flash Harry – One Shot on the top side of the carport sheeting.
- Priming and preparation – Using a high pressure hose, thoroughly clean the entire under-surface area, removing any dust, dirt, grime and any other soiling agents.
- During preparation and application, ensure adequate eye protection (goggles).
- If applying to new untreated galvanized iron, the surface should be treated with an acid degreasing primer.
- Rusted surfaces should be brushed down removing all loose material and treated with a rust converting primer.
- Avoid applying Carport Cure – Drip Preventor when sheeting is cold (early morning, evening and while it is raining).
- Do not apply onto wet surfaces.
- Coverage – A single carport (6m x 3m) = 15L.
- Available in 5L and 25L

STICKA-BLOCK

Bitumen flooring adhesive



STICKA-BLOCK is a wooden tile adhesive. Sticka-Block is a rubberized bitumen emulsion used for fixing of woodblock flooring finishes



- Sticka-Block is a rubberized bitumen emulsion used for fixing of 22mm flooring blocks (not for use with miniature mosaic block types)
- Being water-based it is easy to use, does not give off hazardous fumes, is non flammable as well as economical.
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L
- Coverage: 1-2m² per L

WONDERFILL

Multi-purpose crack filler



WONDER FILL is a ready-mix multipurpose filler. Wonder-Fill is a ready mixed, easy to use multipurpose, interior and exterior, which dries to a tough semi flexible, sand able and paintable surface with 101 uses around the home.



- Wonder-Fill is suitable for repairing and filling gaps, cracks, holes and other blemishes on walls, floors, skirtings, ceilings, hollow core doors, door and window frames.
- Wonder-fill is an acrylic based filler which has excellent adhesive properties to almost all building substrates (concrete, plaster, brick, paint, timber, Masonite, plaster board and metal)
- Because of its adhesive properties Wonder-Fill can successfully be used as a tile adhesive for small repair work as well as replacing damaged window putty.
- For easier sanding of WONDER-FILL use a wet sponge sanding block for a quick and easy smooth finish.
- Available in 500ml, 1L, 5L and 25L

ALU-COAT SILVER

Bituminous Aluminium paint



ALU-COAT SILVER is a modified bituminous aluminium paint, primarily used for over coating bituminous waterproofing systems and metallic surfaces.



- Alu-Coat Silver offers several advantages over conventional bituminous aluminium paints. It's extreme brilliance, allows maximum U.V and heat reflection giving increased service life to the substrate.
- Alu-Coat Silver's high flash point (high boiling point solvents) which boil between 1800 – 2000 c increase coverage by preventing the product "drying out" on the roller during application.
- Alu-Coat Silver must be stirred well, with a flat paddle, before and regularly during application, in order to prevent settling of the silver pigment.
- Special care must be taken not to expose Alu-Coat Silver to any moisture. This may be in the form of condensation on the surface being coated, moisture contamination of the product in the container, or moisture present in a roller or brush. The presence of moisture during application will result in a dull or bronze surface finish.
- Avoid applying Alu-Coat Silver onto cold roof surfaces.
- Coverage: 8m² per L (depending on surface porosity)
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L

THERMOFLEX COMPOSITE

Torch-on bitumen membrane system



THERMOFLEX COMPOSITE is a pre-formed Attactic Polypropylene modified bitumen, waterproofing membrane used for torch on (gas) waterproofing applications. Typical applications include; concrete roof decks, balconies under screed or tiles, water-retaining structures and flower boxes..



- Thermoflex is a pre-formed Attactic Polypropylene modified bitumen, waterproofing membrane used for torch on (gas) waterproofing applications. Typical applications include; concrete roof decks, balconies under screed or tiles, water-retaining structures, retaining walls, basements, planters and flower boxes.
- Thermoflex torch-on must be used in conjunction with Thermoflex solvent based primer (flammable).
- Thermoflex primer requires a three hour drying time before Thermoflex is applied.
- Drip Stop and membrane is used for detail work and flashings of a Thermoflex system.
- It is not recommended to over coat Thermoflex with acrylic paint (contact factory for specs).
- In areas where Thermoflex is exposed to UV it is recommended to overcoat with Alu-Coat Silver (bituminous aluminium paint).
- Available in 3mm & 4mm (1 x 10m) Roll

THERMOFLEX PRIMER

Solvent based bitumen primer



***THERMOFLEX PRIMER** is a solvent based bitumen primer with excellent penetrative and adhesive properties.*



- Thermoflex Primer has two main areas of application. The first is as a primer for Bitumen “torch on” membranes on porous surfaces as well as corrosion protection and adhesion enhancement on metal roofs prior to the application of bitumen aluminium coatings.
- Thermoflex Primer may be applied by means of brush, roller or spray. Ensure to apply at the recommended coverage rate, over application can lead to slower drying times as well as subsequent solvent entrapment, creating bubbles underneath bitumen “torch on” membranes.
- During application strict fire precautions must be observed. Extreme caution must be followed if applying
- Thermoflex Primer near any air conditioning units or any other form of ducting. Fumes will easily
- build up causing health and fire risks in all areas serviced by the ducting.
- 6 hours curing time is required before over coating or applying “torch on” membranes
- Coverage: 4-5m² per L (depending on surface porosity) 8m² per L smooth surfaces
- Available in 5L and 25L

BITUCRYL PRIMER

Solvent based Acrylic to bitumen primer



***BITUCRYL PRIMER** is a solvent based acrylic primer which aids the adhesion of decorative acrylic coating onto bitumen surfaces (malthoid, torch-on systems and bitumen emulsions).*



- This solvent based acrylic primer effectively etches with the existing bitumen system creating a strong physical bond. The cured primed surface promotes adhesion of acrylic decorative coatings. The complete system is especially effective when lighter colour (cream and pastel) top coats are used.
- With the use of Bitucryl Primer consumers now have a choice when deciding on a colour for their roof finishes.
- Avoid using Bitucryl Primer on bitumen systems and bituminous aluminium coatings that are less than 3 months old.
- Being solvent based, if Bitucryl primer is over applied onto any bitumen surface, the solvent will soften the bitumen compound.
- A light coat of Bitucryl Primer is all that is required.
- When applying Bitucryl Primer use minimal pressure on each brush stroke. A heavy handed brush stroke can soften bitumen surfaces.
- Coverage: 8m² per L
- Available in 1L, 5L and 25L



GRANNY B'S

Old Fashioned Paint

The paint everyone is 'chalk-ing' about!

Chalkpaint - Old Fashioned Paint							
Granny B Colour Name:	Actual Colour	50 ml	125 ml	250 ml	400 ml	500 ml	1 L
Beach Sand	Light Beige	X	X			X	X
Black Betty	Black	X	X			X	X
Blue Bayou	Turquoise Blue	X	X			X	X
Blueberry Pie	Bright Blue	X	X			X	X
Bubblegum Milkshake	Pale Blue	X	X			X	X
Buttermilk	Pale Yellow	X	X			X	X
Celtic Mist	Mint Green	X	X			X	X
Chocolate Cake	Dark Brown	X	X			X	X
Cotton Candy	Baby Pink	X	X			X	X
Daffodil Yellow	Golden Yellow	X	X			X	X
Daisy White	White	X	X			X	X
Dove Grey	Charcoal	X	X			X	X
Gatsby	Emerald Green	X	X			X	X
Grain Sack	Beige Slate	X	X			X	X
General Lee	Orange	X	X			X	X
G I Jane	Deep Green	X	X			X	X
Hurricane Grey	Dark Grey	X	X			X	X
Icicle Blue	Duck Egg	X	X			X	X
Lavender Dream	Lavendar	X	X			X	X
LeRoi	Royal Blue	X	X			X	X
Midnight Blue	Midnight Blue	X	X			X	X
Mushroom	Light Grey	X	X			X	X
Olive Charm	Vintage Olive	X	X			X	X
Overcast	Country Grey	X	X			X	X
Peppermint Twist	Moss Green	X	X			X	X
Poison Ivy	Bright Green	X	X			X	X
Pretty Flamingo	Coral	X	X			X	X
Purple Reign	Deep Purple	X	X			X	X
Red Velvet	Deep Red	X	X			X	X
Red-Heart Love	Bright Red	X	X			X	X
Sea Green	Tropical Green	X	X			X	X
Strawberry Cupcake	Vintage Pink	X	X			X	X
Sweet Sylvia	Hot Pink	X	X			X	X
Teacup Green	Duck Egg Blue	X	X			X	X
Tropical Cocktail	Tropical Blue	X	X			X	X
Vanilla Cream	Off White Cream	X	X			X	X

Metallic Chalk Paint							
Granny B Colour Name:	Actual Colour	50 ml	125 ml	250 ml	400 ml	500 ml	1 L
Charcoal Shadow	Grey Metallic		X				
Silver Mine	Light Metallic		X				
Gold Rush	Gold Metallic		X				
Liquid Metal Paint							
Granny B Colour Name:	Actual Colour	50 ml	125 ml	250 ml	400 ml	500 ml	1 L
Aged Silver 125ml	Metallic Silver		X				
Gold 125ml	Metallic Gold		X				
Bronze 125ml	Metallic Bronze		X				
A Whole Lotta Rosie 125ml	Metallic Rose Gold		X				
Bermuda 125ml	Metallic Blue		X				
Bahama 125ml	Metallic Green		X				
Aruba 125ml	Metallic Red		X				
Enhancements							
Classic Seal	Semi Gloss Sealer		X		X		X
Armour Gloss	Endurance Coat		X		X		X
Armour Matt 1 Litre	Endurance Coat		X		X		X
Scumble 400ml	Scumble Glaze		X		X		
Embossing Paste 250ml	Off White			X			





CATALOGUE

JULY 2023



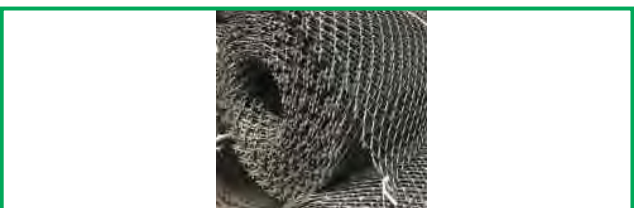
building | plumbing

Shadecloth / Membrane



SHADECLOTH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
KNIT40BLK3	Black 40% 3m x 50m	1
KNIT40GRN3	Green 40% 3m x 50m	1
KNIT40WHT3	White 40% 3m x 50m	1
KNIT80BLK3	Black 80% 3m x 50m	1
KNIT80GRN3	Green 80% 3m x 50m	1
KNIT80GREY3	Grey 80% 3m x 50m	1
KNIT80GRN1.8	Green 80% 1.8m x 50m	1
KNIT80BLU3	Blue 80% 3m x 50m	1
ORANGESAFSHADE	Safety Net Yellow & Orange 1m x 50m	1



BIRD PROOF NETTING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NETFS	Black 1.2m x 25m	1



FIBERTEX MEMBRANE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
F25X1.3X150	F25 1.3m x 150m	1
F25X1.7X150	F25 1.7m x 150m	1
F25X2.6X150	F25 2.6m x 150m	1
F34X1.3X150	F34 1.3m x 150m	1



FIBERTEX WATERPROOF MEMBRANE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
WP90X100	WP90 1m x 100m	1



FIBERTEX HANDYPACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
FHPAK1.0	F25 1.0m x 10m	1
FHPAK1.3	F25 1.3m x 10m	1
WPHPAK10	Water Proofing 90 1.0m x 10m	10
WPHPAK5	Water Proofing 90 1.0m x 5m	10
WPSB7	Water Proofing 200mm X 10m	10

Roof Insulation



SPUNSULATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SPUND	Domestic - 1.5m x 30m	1
SPUNL	Light Industrial - 1.5m x 33.33m	1
SPUNH	Heavy Industrial - 1.5m x 33.33m	1
SPUNI	Illumina White - 1.5m x 33.33m	1



WIRE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
WIREPVC25	PVC - 1.6mm x 25kg	1
WIREG25	Galvanised - 1.6mm x 25kg	1



ALUBUBBLE

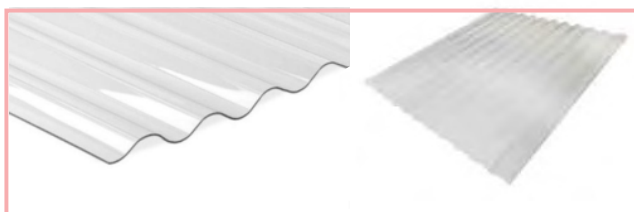
CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
ALUB2906	2906 - 1.25m x 40m (White / Foil)	1
ALUB1983	1983 - 1.25m x 40m (Foil / Foil)	1



SISALATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SISA405	Domestic - 1.25m x 40m	1
SISAFR405	Light Industrial - 1.25m x 40m	1
SISAFR430	Heavy Industrial - 1.25m x 40m	1

Polycarbonate Roof Sheeting + Awnings



POLYCARB CORRUGATED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
POLYCORCLR0.8/XXX	Clear 0.8 x cut to length	per 1m
POLYCORCLR0.8/1.8	Clear 0.8mm x 1.8m	1
POLYCORCLR0.8/2.4	Clear 0.8mm x 2.4m	1
POLYCORCLR0.8/3.0	Clear 0.8mm x 3.0m	1
POLYCORCLR0.8/3.6	Clear 0.8mm x 3.6m	1
POLYCORCLR0.8/4.2	Clear 0.8mm x 4.2m	1
POLYCORCOL0.8XXX	Colour 0.8mm x cut to length	per 1m
POLYCORCOL1.0XXX	Colour 1.0mm x cut to length	per 1m



POLYCARB IBR

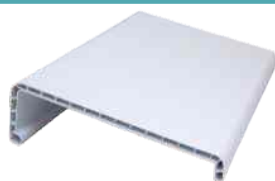
CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
POLYIBRCLR0.8XXX	Clear 0.8mm x cut to length	per 1m
POLYIBRCLR1.0XXX	Clear 1.0mm x cut to length	per 1m
POLYIBRCLR0.8/1.8	Clear 0.8mm x 1.8m	1
POLYIBRCLR0.8/2.4	Clear 0.8mm x 2.4m	1
POLYIBRCLR0.8/3.0	Clear 0.8mm x 3.0m	1
POLYIBRCLR0.8/3.6	Clear 0.8mm x 3.6m	1
POLYIBRCLR0.8/4.2	Clear 0.8mm x 4.2m	1
POLYIBRCLR1.0/1.8	Clear 1.0mm x 1.8m	1
POLYIBRCLR1.0/2.4	Clear 1.0mm x 2.4m	1
POLYIBRCLR1.0/3.0	Clear 1.0mm x 3.0m	1
POLYIBRCLR1.0/3.6	Clear 1.0mm x 3.6m	1
POLYIBRCLR1.0/4.2	Clear 1.0mm x 4.2m	1
POLYIBRCOL0.8XXX	Colour 0.8mm x cut to length	per 1m
POLYIBRCOL1.0XXX	Colour 1.0mm x cut to length	per 1m

Rainwater System + Fittings



PVC FASCIA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PVCFASGEO3	0.225m x 3m	8
PVCFASGEO3.6	0.225m x 3.6m	8
PVCFASGEO4	0.225m x 4m	8
PVCFASGEO6	0.225m x 6m	8



PVC BARGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PVCBARGGEO3	0.225m x 3m	6
PVCBARGGEO4	0.225m x 4m	6
PVCBARGGEO6	0.225m x 6m	6



PVC D-SHAPE GUTTER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GUTDS3	3m	5
GUTDS4	4m	5
GUTDS6	6m	5



PVC D-SHAPE GUTTER FITTING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GUTDSBRKT	Bracket	50
GUTDSE	Stopend	1
GUTDSC	Connector	1
GUTDSO	Outlet	1
GUTDSCNR	90 deg Corner	1



PVC FASCIA / BARGE FITTINGS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PVCFASCJOIN	Fascia Connector	1
PVCFASCJOIN2	Fascia Connector / End Cap	1
PVCFASCJOINCNRE	Fascia Joiner - 90 deg External	10
PVCFASCJOINCNRI	Fascia Joiner - 90 deg Internal	10
PVCBARGJOIN	Barge Connector	1
PVCBARGJOIN2	Barge Connector / End Cap	1
POLYTOP50	Polytop Nail 2.5 x 50mm (pkt 50)	1



PVC HALF ROUND GUTTER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GUTHR3	3m	5
GUTHR4.5	4,5m	5
GUTHR6	6m	5



PVC HALF ROUND GUTTER FITTINGS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GUTHRBRKT	Bracket	100
GUTHRSE	Stopend	25
GUTHRC	Connector (Union Clip)	15
GUTHRO	Outlet	1
GUTHREA90	90 deg - External Angle	1
GUTHRIA90	90 deg - Internal Angle	1
GUTHREA45	45 deg - External Angle	1
GUTHRIA45	45 deg - Internal Angle	1

Rainwater System + Fittings cont.



PVC DOWN PIPE FITTINGS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DPSNECK	Swan Neck	1
DPSHOE	Shoe	1
DPOSB	Offset Bend	1
DPC	Socket Connector	1
DPHB	Holderbatt	1
DPHBO	Holderbatt original	1
DPT	T Junction	1
DPY	Y Junction	1



GUTTER BOLT AND NUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GUTBAN30	30mm	50



- Easy to install
- Light in weight
- Recyclable
- Weather resistant
- Corrosion resistant
- Low maintenance
- No moisture absorption
- No splitting or rotting
- High gloss flat finish
- Non-flammable

Pipe



SV PIPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SV40/6LD	40mm x 6m New Spec	1
SV40/6SAT	40mm x 6m SATAS	1
SV50/6LD	50mm x 6m New Spec	1
SV50/6SAT	50mm x 6m SATAS	1
SV110/6LD	110mm x 6m New Spec	1
SV110/6SAT	110mm x 6m SATAS	1



DOWNPIPE (BELL ENDED)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DP3BOESAT	80mm x 3m SATAS	5



UNDERGROUND PIPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGP110/6	Storm Water Pipe PVC 110mm x 6m	1
UGP110/6SW	Storm Water Pipe PVC 110mm x 6m Solid wall	1
UGP110/6SABS	UG Pipe PVC 110mm x 6m SANS 1601 SATAS	1
UGP110/6SOLID	UG Pipe PVC 110mm x 6m SANS 791 SATAS	1



POLYCOP PIPE 16 BAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PC15/6-16	15mm x 6m	1
PC15/25-16	15mm x 25m	1
PC15/100-16	15mm x 100m	1
PC22/6-16	22mm x 6m	1
PC22/25-16	22mm x 25m	1
PC22/100-16	22mm x 100m	1



HDPE PIPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HP20/100-6	CI06 20mm x 100m	1
HP25/100-6	CL06 25mm x 100m	1
HP32/100-6	CL06 32mm x 100m	1
HP20/100-10	CL10 20mm x 100m	1
HP25/100-10	CL10 25mm x 100m	1
HP32/100-10	CL10 32mm x 100m	1
HP40/100-10	CL10 40mm x 100m	1
HP20/100-12	CL12 20mm x 100m	1
HP25/100-12	CL12 25mm x 100m	1
HP32/100-12	CL12 32mm x 100m	1



COPPER PIPE SABS CLASS 0

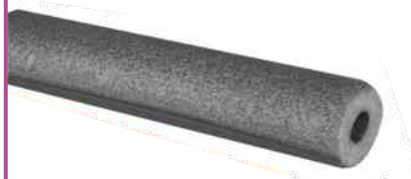
CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CP15/5500SABS	15mm x 5.5m	10
CP22/5500SABS	22mm x 5.5m	10

Pipe cont.



PEX PIPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PEX15/25	15mm x 25m	1
PEX15/100	15mm x 100m	1
PEX22/25	22mm x 25m	1
PEX22/100	22mm x 100m	1



ZIP ON PIPE INSULATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
ZIPON15	15mm	25
ZIPON22	22mm	25



PEX PIPE INSERT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PEXIN15	15mm	10
PEXIN22	22mm	10

Fittings - Compression SABS DZR



STRAIGHT COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFSC15	15mm	25
DZCFSC22	22mm	10
DZCFRC22/15	22mm x 15mm	20



90 DEGREE ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCF90E15	15mm	25
DZCF90E22	22mm	10
DZCFRE22/15	22mm x 15mm	20



TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFETP15C	15mm	20
DZCFETP22C	22mm	10
DZCFRTP22/22/15	22mm x 22mm x 15mm (L/R/C)	10
DZCFRTP15/15/22	15mm x 15mm x 22mm (L/R/C)	10
DZCFBTP22/15/22	22mm x 15mm x 22mm (L/R/C)	10
DZCFBTP15/22/15	15mm x 22mm x 15mm (L/R/C)	10



FEMALE CENTRE TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFFCTP15	15mm x 1/2"	20
DZCFFCTP22	22mm x 3/4"	10



STOP END

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFSE15	15mm	25
DZCFSE22	22mm	10



WALL PLATE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFWPE15TWO	Elbow 15mm (two hole)	20
DZCFWPE15	Elbow 15mm	20
DZCFWPT15	Tee 15mm	10
DZCFWPE22	Elbow 22mm	20



FEMALE IRON COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFFIC15	15mm	20
DZCFFIC22	22mm	20
DZCFFIC15/22	15mm x 3/4"	20
DZCFFIC22/15	22mm x 1/2"	20



FEMALE IRON ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFFIE15	15mm	20
DZCFFIE22	22mm	20
DZCFFIE15/22	15mm x 3/4"	20

Fittings - Compression SABS DZR cont.



MALE IRON COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFMIC15	15mm	20
DZCFMIC22	22mm	20
DZCFMIC15/22	15mm x 3/4"	20
DZCFMIC22/15	22mm x 1/2"	20



MALE IRON ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFMIE15	15mm	20
DZCFMIE22	22mm	20
DZCFMIE15/22	15mm x 3/4"	20



CAP NUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFCCN15	15mm	10
DZCFCCN22	22mm	10



RING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DZCFCR15	15mm	100
DZCFCR22	22mm	50

Fittings - Compression



STRAIGHT COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFSC15	15mm	25
CFSC22	22mm	10
CFRC22/15	22mm x 15mm	20



90 DEGREE ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CF90E15	15mm	25
CF90E22	22mm	10
CFRE22/15	22mm x 15mm	20



TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFETP15C	15mm	25
CFETP22C	22mm	10
CFRTP22/22/15	22mm x 22mm x 15mm (L/R/C)	10



FEMALE CENTRE TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFFCTP15	15mm x 1/2"	20



STOP END

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFSE15	15mm	10
CFSE22	22mm	10



WALL PLATE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFWPE15	Elbow 15mm	20



FEMALE IRON COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFFIC15	15mm	20
CFFIC22	22mm	20
CFFIC15/22	15mm x 3/4"	20



FEMALE IRON ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFFIE15	15mm	20
CFFIE22	22mm	20
CFFIE15/22	15mm x 3/4"	20

Fittings - Compression cont.



MALE IRON COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFMIC15	15mm	20
CFMIC22	22mm	20
CFMIC15/22	15mm x 3/4"	20
CFMIC22/15	22mm x 1/2"	20



MALE IRON ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFMIE15	15mm	20
CFMIE22	22mm	20
CFMIE15/22	15mm x 3/4"	20



RING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFCR15	15mm	100
CFCR22	22mm	50



CAP NUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFCCN15	15mm	10
CFCCN22	22mm	10



REDUCING BUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFRB22/15	22mm x 15mm	10



BRASS RUNNING NIPPLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BRN15/50	15mm x 50mm	25
BRN15/100	15mm x 100mm	20
BRN22/50	22mm x 50mm	25
BRN22/100	22mm x 100mm	10



REDUCING SET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFRS22/15	22mm x 15mm	10

Fittings - Brass Capillary



FEMALE IRON COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BCFFIC15	15mm	25
BCFFIC22	22mm	20
BCFFIC22/15	3/4" x 15mm	25



FEMALE IRON ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BCFFIE15	15mm	25
BCFFIE22	22mm	20
BCFFIE22/15	3/4" x 15mm	20



MALE IRON COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BCFMIC15	15mm	20
BCFMIC22	22mm	25
BCFMIC22/15	3/4" x 15mm	20



MALE IRON ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BCFMIE15	15mm	25
BCFMIE22	22mm	20
BCFMIE22/15	3/4" x 15mm	20



FEMALE IRON TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BCFFIT15	15mm	25
BCFFIT22	22mm	20



WALL PLATE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BCFWPE15H	15mm	25

Fittings - Copper Capillary



STRAIGHT COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CCFSC15	15mm	50
CCFSC22	22mm	20
CCFRC22/15	22mm x 15mm	20
CCFFRC22/15	22mm x 15mm (Fitting)	20



90 DEGREE ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CCF90E15	15mm	50
CCF90E22	22mm	20
CCF90E22/15	22mm x 15mm	20



TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CCFET15	15mm	50
CCFET22	22mm	20
CCFRT22/15/22	22mm x 15mm x 22mm (L/R/C)	20
CCFRT22/15/15	22mm x 15mm x 15mm (L/R/C)	20
CCFRT15/15/22	15mm x 15mm x 22mm (L/R/C)	20
CCFRT22/22/15	22mm x 22mm x 15mm (L/R/C)	20



STOP END

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CCFSE15	15mm	20
CCFSE22	22mm	20



SLIP COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CCFSLIPC15	15mm	50
CCFSLIPC22	22mm	20



45 DEGREE ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CCF45E15	15mm	50
CCF45E22	22mm	20



CROSSOVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CCFC15	15mm	10
CCFC22	22mm	10



TUBE STRAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CCFSTRAP15	15mm	20
CCFSTRAP22	22mm	20

Fittings - Galvanised



SOCKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFS15	15mm	1
GFS20	20mm	1
GFS25	25mm	1
GFS32	32mm	1
GFS40	40mm	1
GFS50	50mm	1



REDUCING SOCKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFRS20/15	20mm x 15mm	1
GFRS25/15	25mm x 15mm	1
GFRS25/20	25mm x 20mm	1
GFRS32/15	32mm x 15mm	1
GFRS32/20	32mm x 20mm	1
GFRS32/25	32mm x 25mm	1
GFRS40/15	40mm x 15mm	1
GFRS40/20	40mm x 20mm	1
GFRS40/25	40mm x 25mm	1
GFRS40/32	40mm x 32mm	1
GFRS50/15	50mm x 15mm	1
GFRS50/20	50mm x 20mm	1
GFRS50/25	50mm x 25mm	1
GFRS50/32	50mm x 32mm	1
GFRS50/40	50mm x 40mm	1



MXF BEND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFMFB15	15mm	1
GFMFB20	20mm	1
GFMFB25	25mm	1
GFMFB32	32mm	1
GFMFB40	40mm	1
GFMFB50	50mm	1



JOHNSON COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFJC15	15mm	1
GFJC20	20mm	1
GFJC25	25mm	1
GFJC32	32mm	1
GFJC40	40mm	1
GFJC50	50mm	1



FXF BEND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFFFB15	15mm	1
GFFFB20	20mm	1
GFFFB25	25mm	1
GFFFB32	32mm	1
GFFFB40	40mm	1
GFFFB50	50mm	1



FXF 45 DEGREE ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GF45E15	15mm	1
GF45E20	20mm	1
GF45E25	25mm	1
GF45E32	32mm	1
GF45E40	40mm	1
GF45E50	50mm	1

Fittings - Galvanised cont.



MXF ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFMFE15	15mm	1
GFMFE20	20mm	1
GFMFE25	25mm	1
GFMFE32	32mm	1
GFMFE40	40mm	1
GFMFE50	50mm	1



FXF ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFFFE15	15mm	1
GFFFE20	20mm	1
GFFFE25	25mm	1
GFFFE32	32mm	1
GFFFE40	40mm	1
GFFFE50	50mm	1



REDUCING ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFRE20/15	20mm x 15mm	1
GFRE25/15	25mm x 15mm	1
GFRE25/20	25mm x 20mm	1
GFRE32/15	32mm x 15mm	1
GFRE32/20	32mm x 20mm	1
GFRE32/25	32mm x 25mm	1



TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFET15	15mm	1
GFET20	20mm	1
GFET25	25mm	1
GFET32	32mm	1
GFET40	40mm	1
GFET50	50mm	1



END CAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFCAP15	15mm	1
GFCAP20	20mm	1
GFCAP25	25mm	1
GFCAP32	32mm	1
GFCAP40	40mm	1
GFCAP50	50mm	1



REDUCING TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFRT20/15	20mm x 15mm	1
GFRT25/15	25mm x 15mm	1
GFRT25/20	25mm x 20mm	1
GFRT32/15	32mm x 15mm	1
GFRT32/20	32mm x 20mm	1
GFRT32/25	32mm x 25mm	1

Fittings - Galvanised cont.



BARREL NIPPLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFBN15	15mm	1
GFBN20	20mm	1
GFBN25	25mm	1
GFBN32	32mm	1
GFBN40	40mm	1
GFBN50	50mm	1



HEXAGON NIPPLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFHN15	15mm	1
GFHN20	20mm	1
GFHN25	25mm	1
GFHN32	32mm	1
GFHN40	40mm	1
GFHN50	50mm	1



REDUCING BUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFRB20/15	20mm x 15mm	1
GFRB25/15	25mm x 15mm	1
GFRB25/20	25mm x 20mm	1
GFRB32/15	32mm x 15mm	1
GFRB32/20	32mm x 20mm	1
GFRB32/25	32mm x 25mm	1
GFRB40/15	40mm x 15mm	1
GFRB40/20	40mm x 20mm	1
GFRB40/25	40mm x 25mm	1
GFRB40/32	40mm x 32mm	1
GFRB50/15	50mm x 15mm	1
GFRB50/20	50mm x 20mm	1
GFRB50/25	50mm x 25mm	1
GFRB50/32	50mm x 32mm	1
GFRB50/40	50mm x 40mm	1



SWAGE NIPPLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFSN15	15mm	1
GFSN20	20mm	1
GFSN25	25mm	1
GFSN32	32mm	1
GFSN40	40mm	1
GFSN50	50mm	1



HOLLOW PLUG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFHP15	15mm	1
GFHP20	20mm	1
GFHP25	25mm	1
GFHP32	32mm	1
GFHP40	40mm	1
GFHP50	50mm	1

Fittings - Galvanised cont.



LOCK NUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFLN15	15mm	1
GFLN20	20mm	1
GFLN25	25mm	1
GFLN32	32mm	1
GFLN40	40mm	1
GFLN50	50mm	1



LONG SCREW AND NUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFLS15	15mm	1
GFLS20	20mm	1
GFLS25	25mm	1
GFLS32	32mm	1
GFLS40	40mm	1
GFLS50	50mm	1



CONICAL UNION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFCU15	15mm	1
GFCU20	20mm	1
GFCU25	25mm	1
GFCU32	32mm	1
GFCU40	40mm	1
GFCU50	50mm	1



RUNNING NIPPLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFRN15	15mm	1
GFRN20	20mm	1



CROSSES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFX15	15mm	1
GFX20	20mm	1
GFX25	25mm	1
GFX32	32mm	1
GFX40	40mm	1
GFX50	50mm	1



STAND PIPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GSP15/150	15mm x 150mm	1
GSP15/200	15mm x 200mm	1
GSP15/300	15mm x 300mm	1
GSP15/500	15mm x 500mm	1
GSP15/600	15mm x 600mm	1
GSP15/1000	15mm x 1000mm	10
GSP20/150	20mm x 150mm	1
GSP20/200	20mm x 200mm	1
GSP20/300	20mm x 300mm	1
GSP20/500	20mm x 500mm	1
GSP20/600	20mm x 600mm	1
GSP20/1000	20mm x 1000mm	10
GSP25/1000	25mm x 1000mm	10

Fittings - Underground



SOCKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGSS	110mm Single	10
UGSD	110mm Double	10
UGSK	110mm Kimberley	10



BEND 22.5 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGB22.5	110mm Plain	10



BEND 45 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGB45	110mm Plain	10
UGB45IE	110mm IE	10



BEND 90 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGB90L	110mm Long	10
UGB90S	110mm Short	10
UGB90IE	110mm IE	10



JUNCTION 45 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGJ45	110mm Plain	5
UGJ45L	110mm IE Left	5
UGJ45R	110mm IE Right	5



JUNCTION 90 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGJ90	110mm Plain	5
UGJ90IE	110mm IE	5



GULLY P TRAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGGP	110mm	5



GULLY HEAD AND GRID

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGGHG	110mm	10
UGGRID	Round Grid Only	10

Fittings - Underground cont.



RODDING EYE 45 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGRE45RD	110mm	5



STOPEND FEMALE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGSEF	110mm	5



EW ADAPTOR FEMALE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
UGFADAPT	110mm	5

Fittings - Soil, Vent 110 mm



SOCKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVSS	110mm Single	5
SVDS	110mm Double	5
SVKS	110mm Kimberley	5



BEND 22.5 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVB22	110mm Plain	5



BEND 45 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVB45	110mm Plain	5
SVB45IE	110mm IE	5



BEND 90 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVB90	110mm Plain	5
SVB90IE	110mm IE	5
SVB90IEV	110mm IE Venthorn	5



JUNCTION 90 DEGREES SINGLE REDUCING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVJ90SGL	110mm Plain	5
SVJ90IESGL	110mm IE	5



JUNCTION 90 DEGREES DOUBLE REDUCING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVJ90DBL	110mm Plain	5
SVJ90IEDBL	110mm IE	5



JUNCTION 90 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVJ90	110mm Plain	5
SVJ90IE	110mm IE	5



JUNCTION 45 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVJ45	110mm Plain	5

Fittings - Soil, Vent 110 mm cont.



STOPEND FEMALE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVSEF	110mm	5



PAN COLLAR RUBBER RING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVPCRR	110mm	5



PAN COLLAR 90 DEGREE BEND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVPCB90	110mm Plain	5
SVPCB90IE	110mm IE	5



PAN CONNECTOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVFPC110	Flexible 500mm x 110mm	5
SVOPC110	Offset 110mm	5



AIR VENT COWL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVAVC	110mm	5



REDUCER ECCENTRIC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVRE110/50	110mm x 50mm	5



STRAP ON BOSS CONNECTOR (SCREW TYPE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVBCSC	110mm	5



VALVE TWO WAY PVC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
VENT110	110mm	5

Fittings - Soil, Vent 40mm + 50mm



SOCKET SINGLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVSS40	40mm	10
SVSS50	50mm	25



STOP END FEMALE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVSEF50	50mm	10



BEND PLAIN 45 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVB45/40	40mm	10
SVB45/50	50mm	25



BEND IE 45 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVB45/40IE	40mm	10
SVB45/50IE	50mm	25



BEND PLAIN 90 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVB90/40	40mm	10
SVB90/50	50mm	25



BEND IE 90 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVB90/40IE	40mm	10
SVB90/50IE	50mm	25

Fittings - Soil, Vent 40mm + 50mm cont.



JUNCTION PLAIN 90 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVJ90/40	40mm	10
SVJ90/50	50mm	25



JUNCTION IE 90 DEGREES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVJ90/40IE	40mm	10
SVJ90/50IE	50mm	25



ADAPTOR MALE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVAM50/40	50mm x 1 1/2"	10



ADAPTOR FEMALE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVAF50/40	50mm x 1 1/2"	10



AIR VENT COWL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVAVC50	50mm	25



REDUCER BUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SVRB50/40	50mm x 40mm	25



VALVE TWO WAY PVC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
VENT50	50mm	10

Fittings - HDPE Compression



BALL VALVE COMPRESSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HBC20	20mm	1
HBC25	25mm	1
HBC32	32mm	1
HBC40	40mm	1
HBC50	50mm	1



STRAIGHT COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HSC20	20mm	20
HSC25	25mm	10
HSC32	32mm	7
HSC40	40mm	4
HSC50	50mm	1
HSC63	63mm	1



FEMALE COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HAFI20/15	20mm x 1/2"	1
HAFI20	20mm x 3/4"	1
HAFI25/15	25mm x 1/2"	1
HAFI25/20	25mm x 3/4"	1
HAFI25	25mm x 1"	1
HAFI32/15	32mm x 1/2"	1
HAFI32/20	32mm x 3/4"	1
HAFI32/25	32mm x 1"	1
HAFI32	32mm x 1 1/4"	1
HAFI40/25	40mm x 1"	1
HAFI40/32	40mm x 1 1/4"	1
HAFI40	40mm x 1 1/2"	1
HAFI50/32	50mm x 1 1/4"	1
HAFI50/40	50mm x 1 1/2"	1
HAFI50	50mm x 2"	1



BALL VALVE THREADED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HBV15	15mm	1
HBV20	20mm	1
HBV25	25mm	1
HBV32	32mm	1
HBV40	40mm	1
HBV50	50mm	1



MALE COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HAMI20/15	20mm x 1/2"	1
HAMI20	20mm x 3/4"	1
HAMI25/15	25mm x 1/2"	1
HAMI25/20	25mm x 3/4"	1
HAMI20/25	20mm x 1"	1
HAMI25	25mm x 1"	1
HAMI32/20	32mm x 3/4"	1
HAMI32/25	32mm x 1"	1
HAMI32	32mm x 1 1/4"	1
HAMI40/25	40mm x 1"	1
HAMI40/32	40mm x 1 1/4"	1
HAMI40	40mm x 1 1/2"	1
HAMI50/25	50mm x 1"	1
HAMI50/32	50mm x 1 1/4"	1
HAMI50/40	50mm x 1 1/2"	1
HAMI50	50mm x 2"	1

Fittings - HDPE Compression cont.



REDUCING COUPLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HRC25/20	25mm x 20mm	1
HRC32/20	32mm x 20mm	1
HRC32/25	32mm x 25mm	1
HRC40/25	40mm x 25mm	1
HRC40/32	40mm x 32mm	1
HRC50/25	50mm x 25mm	1
HRC50/32	50mm x 32mm	1
HRC50/40	50mm x 40mm	1



FEMALE ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HEFI20/15	20mm x 1/2"	1
HEFI20	20mm x 3/4"	1
HEFI25/15	25mm x 1/2"	1
HEFI25/20	25mm x 3/4"	1
HEFI25	25mm x 1"	1
HEFI32/15	32mm x 1/2"	1
HEFI32/20	32mm x 3/4"	1
HEFI32/25	32mm x 1"	1
HEFI32	32mm x 1 1/4"	1
HEFI40/20	40mm x 3/4"	1
HEFI40/25	40mm x 32"	1
HEFI40/32	40mm x 1 1/4"	1
HEFI40	40mm x 1 1/2"	1
HEFI50/32	50mm x 1 1/4"	1
HEFI50/40	50mm x 1 1/2"	1
HEFI50	50mm x 2"	1



ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HE20	20mm	20
HE25	25mm	10
HE32	32mm	6
HE40	40mm	3
HE50	50mm	1



MALE ELBOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HEMI20/15	20mm x 1/2"	1
HEMI20	20mm x 3/4"	1
HEMI25/15	25mm x 1/2"	1
HEMI25/20	25mm x 3/4"	1
HEMI25	25mm x 1"	1
HEMI32/20	32mm x 3/4"	1
HEMI32/25	32mm x 1"	1
HEMI32	32mm x 1 1/4"	1
HEMI40/25	40mm x 1"	1
HEMI40/32	40mm x 1 1/4"	1
HEMI40	40mm x 1 1/2"	1
HEMI50/32	50mm x 1 1/4"	1
HEMI50/40	50mm x 1 1/2"	1
HEMI50	50mm x 2"	1



TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HET20	20mm	10
HET25	25mm	6
HET32	32mm	4
HET40	40mm	2
HET50	50mm	1

Fittings - HDPE Compression cont.



FEMALE TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HTFI20/15	20mm x 1/2"	1
HTFI20	20mm x 3/4"	1
HTFI25/15	25mm x 1/2"	1
HTFI25/20	25mm x 3/4"	1
HTFI25	25mm x 1"	1
HTFI32/20	32mm x 3/4"	1
HTFI32/25	32mm x 1"	1
HTFI32	32mm x 1 1/4"	1
HTFI40/25	40mm x 1"	1
HTFI40/32	40mm x 1 1/4"	1
HTFI40	40mm x 1 1/2"	1
HTFI50/40	50mm x 1 1/2"	1
HTFI50	50mm x 2"	1



MALE TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HTMI20/15	20mm x 1/2"	1
HTMI20	20mm x 3/4"	1
HTMI25/15	25mm x 1/2"	1
HTMI25/20	25mm x 3/4"	1
HTMI25	25mm x 1"	1
HTMI32/15	32mm x 1/2"	1
HTMI32/20	32mm x 3/4"	1
HTMI32/25	32mm x 3/4"	1
HTMI32	32mm x 1 1/4"	1
HTMI40/25	40mm x 1"	1
HTMI40/32	40mm x 1 1/4"	1
HTMI40	40mm x 1 1/2"	1
HTMI50	50mm x 2"	1



REDUCING TEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HRT25/20	25mm x 20mm	1
HRT32/20	32mm x 20mm	1
HRT32/25	32mm x 25mm	1
HRT40/32	40mm x 32mm	1
HRT50/32	50mm x 32mm	1
HRT50/40	50mm x 40mm	1



UNREINFORCED SADDLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HUS25/20	25mm x 3/4"	1
HUS32/15	32mm x 1/2"	1
HUS32/20	32mm x 3/4"	1
HUS32/25	32mm x 1"	1
HUS40/15	40mm x 1/2"	1
HUS40/20	40mm x 3/4"	1
HUS40/25	40mm x 1"	1
HUS50/15	50mm x 1/2"	1
HUS50/20	50mm x 3/4"	1
HUS50/25	50mm x 1"	1



END CAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HEC20	20mm	1
HEC25	25mm	1
HEC32	32mm	1
HEC40	40mm	1
HEC50	50mm	1

Valves



BRASS ANGLE VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BAV15/15	15mm x 15mm	10
BAV15/22	15mm x 22mm	10
BAV15/22ELB	15mm x 22mm Elbow	10



BRASS MINI BALL VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BMBVL15C	Lever CxC 15mm	10
BMBVL22C	Lever CxC 22mm	10
BMBVL15MF	Lever MxF 15mm	10
BMBVS15C	Screw CxC 15mm	10



BRASS SPRING LOADED CHECK VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BSLCV15	15mm	1
BSLCV22	22mm	1
BSLCV25	25mm	1
BSLCV32	32mm	1
BSLCV40	40mm	1
BSLCV50	50mm	1



BRASS SWING CHECK VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BSCV15	15mm	1
BSCV22	22mm	1
BSCV25	25mm	1
BSCV32	32mm	1
BSCV40	40mm	1
BSCV50	50mm	1



BRASS LEVER BALL VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BLBV15MF	MxF 15mm	1
BLBV22MF	MxF 22mm	1
BLBV25MF	MxF 25mm	1
BLBV15FF	FxF 15mm	1
BLBV22FF	FxF 22mm	1
BLBV15CC	CxC 15mm	1
BLBV22CC	CxC 22mm	1



BRASS LEVER BALL VALVE FULL BORE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BLBVFB15FF	FxF 15mm	1
BLBVFB22FF	FxF 22mm	1
BLBVFB25FF	FxF 25mm	1
BLBVFB32FF	FxF 32mm	1
BLBVFB40FF	FxF 40mm	1
BLBVFB50FF	FxF 50mm	1



BRASS STOPCOCK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BSC15CC	CxC 15mm	10
BSC22CC	CxC 22mm	8
BSC15FF	FxF 15mm	13
BSC22FF	FxF 22mm	10

Valves cont.



BRASS GATE VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BGV15FF	FxF 15mm	10
BGV22FF	FxF 22mm	8
BGV15CC	CxC 15mm	10
BGV22CC	CxC 22mm	6



BRASS GATE VALVE FULL BORE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BGVFB15FF	FxF 15mm	1
BGVFB22FF	FxF 22mm	1
BGVFB25FF	FxF 25mm	1
BGVFB32FF	FxF 32mm	1
BGVFB40FF	FxF 40mm	1
BGVFB50FF	FxF 50mm	1



NYLON BALL VALVE LEVER HANDLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NYBVL15	15mm	1
NYBVL20	20mm	1
NYBVL25	25mm	1
NYBVL32	32mm	1



NYLON BALL VALVE T-HANDLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NYBVT15	15mm	1
NYBVT20	20mm	1
NYBVT25	25mm	1



BRASS FLOAT VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BFV15	15mm	1
BFV22	22mm	1



NFR ANGLE VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRAV15/15	15mm x 15mm	15
NFRAV15/22	15mm x 22mm	15



NFR MINI LEVER BALL VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRMBVL15MF	MxF 15mm	10



NFR LEVER BALL VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRLBV15F	FxF 15mm	10
NFRLBV22F	FxF 22mm	10

Geyser Spares



GEYSER VALVES - SABS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GVPC400/15	Apex 400kPa 15mm	1
GVPC400/22	Apex 400kPa 22mm	1
GVPC600/15	Apex 600kPa 15mm	1
GVPC600/22	Apex 600kPa 22mm	1
GVE400/15	Evo Flo 400kPa 15mm	1
GVE400/22	Evo Flo 400kPa 22mm	1
GVE600/15	Evo Flo 600kPa 15mm	1
GVE600/22	Evo Flo 600kPa 22mm	1
GPEVO400/15	Evo Pack 400kPa 15mm & 2VB	1
GPEVO600/15	Evo Pack 600kPa 15mm & 2VB	1
GPEVO400/22	Evo Pack 400kPa 22mm & 2VB	1
GPEVO600/22	Evo Pack 600kPa 22mm & 2VB	1



GEYSER VACUUM BREAKER - SABS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GVB15CC	CxC 15mm	1
GVB22CC	CxC 22mm	1



GEYSER SPANNER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GGS	Geyser Spanner	1



GEYSER DRAINCOCK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GDC22M	22mm Male	1



GEYSER BLANKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GBLANKET	150/200l (1.2mx2.2m incl alu tap)	1



GEYSER VALVE TEE PEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GVTP400M	400kPa Male	1
GVTP600M	600kPa Male	1

Geyser Spares cont.



GEYSER ELEMENT STRAIGHT - SOFT WATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GESTR2	2kw	1
GESTR3	3kw	1
GESTR4	4kw	1



GEYSER ELEMENT STRAIGHT - HARD WATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GESTR2HW	2kw	1
GESTR3HW	3kw	1
GESTR4HW	4kw	1



GEYSER ELEMENT SPIRAL - SOFT WATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GESPI2	2kw	1
GESPI3	3kw	1
GESPI4	4kw	1



GEYSER ELEMENT SPIRAL - HARD WATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GESPI2HW	2kw	1
GESPI3HW	3kw	1
GESPI4HW	4kw	1



GEYSER THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TSE11	Spiral Element	1
VKF11	Straight Element	1
VKF11REP	Replica (Straight Element)	1



GEYSER FLANGE GASKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GFLG6H	6 hole	1
GFLGKWIK	KWIKOT	1
GFLGHTech	DOVE	1



GEYSER DRIP TRAY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GDRIPTRAY	150/200 litres	1

Wastes



PLASTIC WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BWPS32	Basin 32mm Slotted	10
BWPU32	Basin 32mm Unslotted	10
WWPU40/75	Washtrough 40mm x 75mm Unslotted	10
BWP40	Bath 40mm	20
UWP40	Urinal 40mm	10



STAINLESS STEEL WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BWS32SS	Basin 32mm Slotted	1
BWU32SS	Basin 32mm Unslotted	1
BW40SS	Bath 40mm	1
BWPS32SS	Basin 32mm Slotted Pop Up	1
BWPU32SS	Basin 32mm Unslotted Pop Up	1
BWP40SS	Bath 40mm Pop Up	1



WASTE AND STRAINERS 90MM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
WPSTR90	Basket Strainer Plug	1
WABSTR90	Waste and Basket Strainer	1



NFR WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRBWS32	Basin 32mm Slotted	1
NFRBW40	Bath 40mm	1
NFRBWPS32	Basin 32mm Slotted Pop Up	1
NFRBWP40	Bath 40mm Pop Up	1

Traps



FLEXI BATH TRAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
RTBTK	Bath Kit	1



FLEXI COMBINATION TRAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
RTCT300	300mm	1
RTCT600	600 mm	1



FLEXI S TRAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
RTS32/40	32mm x 40mm	1
RTS40/40	40mm x 40mm	1



FLEXI P TRAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
RTP32/40	32mm x 40mm	1
RTP40/40	40mm x 40mm	1



FLEXI MINI P TRAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
RTMP32/40	32mm x 40mm	1
RTMP40/40	40mm x 40mm	1



FLEXI TRAP CLAMP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
RTC32	32mm	10
RTC40	40mm	10



SHOWER TRAP SEAL 50mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
STSS50	Shallow (Round Grid)	1
STSSQ50	Shallow (Square Grid)	1
STMS50	Medium (Round Grid)	1
STMSQ50	Medium (Square Grid)	1



CHROME PLATED GRID 50 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
STSG50R	Round	25
STSG50Q	Square	25

Tap Ranges



COSMOS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CRPT_S	Pillar Tap	1
CRBT_S	Bibtap	1
CRBTX_S	Extended Bibtap	1
CRUS_S	Undertile Stopcock	1
CRBMD	Basin Mixer Deck Mounted	1
CRBMW/HS	Bath Mixer & Handshower	1
CRSMW	Sink Mixer Wall Mounted	1
CRSMD	Sink Mixer Deck Mounted	1



TRINITY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TRPT_S	Pillar Tap	1
TRBT_S	Bibtap	1
TRBTX_S	Extended Bibtap	1
TRUS_S	Undertile Stopcock	1
TRBMD	Basin Mixer Deck Mounted	1
TRBMW/HS	Bath Mixer & Handshower	1
TRSMW	Sink Mixer Wall Mounted	1
TRSMD	Sink Mixer Deck Mounted	1



LINDI

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
LIPT_S	Pillar Tap	1
LIBT_S	Bibtap	1
LIBTEX_S	Extended Bibtap	1
LIBMD	Basin Mixer Deck Mounted	1
LIBMW/HS	Bath Mixer & Handshower	1
LISMD	Sink Mixer Wall Mounted	1
LISMW	Sink Mixer Deck Mounted	1



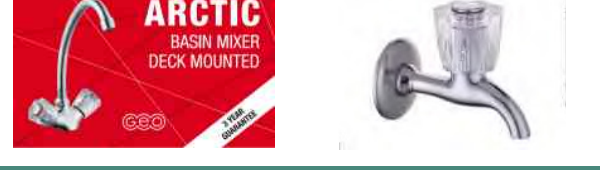
THULANI

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TBMD	Basin Mixer Mixer Deck Mounted	1
TBMW/HS	Bath Mixer & Handshower	1
TSMSL	Shower Mixer Single Lever	1
TSMW	Sink Mixer Wall Mounted	1
TSMD	Sink Mixer Deck Mounted	1
TSMO	Sink Mixer Overspout	1



JABULANI

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
JBMD	Basin Mixer Mixer Deck Mounted	1
JBMW/HS	Bath Mixer & Handshower	1
JMSL	Shower Mixer Single Lever	1
JSMW	Sink Mixer Wall Mounted	1
JSDM	Sink Mixer Deck Mounted	1
JSMO	Sink Mixer Overspout	1



ARCTIC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
ARPT_S	Pillar Tap (Single)	1
ARBT_S	Bibtap (Single)	1
ARBTEX_S	Extended Bibtap (Single)	1
ARUS_S	Undertile Stopcock FxF (Single)	1
ARBW/HS	Bath Mixer & Handshower	1
ARSMW	Sink Mixer wall Mounted	1
ARSDM	Sink Mixer Deck Mounted	1
ARBMD	Basin Mixer Deck Mounted	1

Taps



NFR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRPT	Pillar Tap	2
NFRBT	Bibtap	2
NFRBTE	Extended Bibtap	2
NFRSMWT	Kitchen Sink Mixer Wall Mounted	1
NFRWMT	Washing Machine Tap	2



STAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
STRPT15	Pillar Tap	2
STRBT15SB	Bibtap	2
STRBT15EX	Extended Bibtap	2
STRWMT15	Washing Machine Tap	2



PLASTIC BROWN TAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PBT15/22HU	15mm x 22mm	1
PBT22/22HU	22mm x 22mm	1



PLASTIC GARDEN TAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PGT15/22HU	15mm x 22mm	1
PGT22/22HU	22mm x 22mm	1



BRASS GARDEN TAP - LIGHT PATTERN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GTLP15/15	15mm x 15mm	1
GTLP15/22	15mm x 22mm	1
GTLP22/22	22mm x 22mm	1



BRASS GARDEN TAP - HEAVY PATTERN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
GTHP15/22	15mm x 22mm	1
GTHP22/22	22mm x 22mm	1



TANK LOCKING TAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TTL22	22mm	1



TANK LOCKING TAP - FRONT LOCK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TTL22/22F	22mm x 22mm	1

Taps cont.



DEMAND TAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
DPT15	Pillar Tap	50
DBT15	Bibtap	50

Tap Spares



STAR HEAD PART

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
STRLP15H	15mm Light Pattern	10
STRHP22H	22mm Heavy Pattern	10
STRHP5/8H	5/8" Heavy Pattern	10



SPOUT FOR MIXER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SPOUTJ	Kitchen Sink Mixer J	1
SPOUTU	Kitchen Sink Mixer Under Spout	1
SPOUTC	Basin Mixer C	1



MXF EXTENSION PIECE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
EXTP15MF	15mm with plastic flange	2



S CONNECTOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BSCFL_BL	Long_blister packed	1

Tank Spares



REDUCING BUSH / NIPPLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
RBB20/15	Black 20mm x 15mm	10
RBB25/15	Black 25mm x 15mm	10
RBB25/20	Black 25mm x 20mm	10
RBB32/20	Black 32mm x 20mm	10
RBB32/25	Black 32mm x 25mm	10
RBB40/15	Black 40mm x 15mm	10
RBB40/20	Black 40mm x 20mm	10
RBHDB50/40	Heavy Duty Grey/Black 50mm x 40mm	10
RMN32/25	Male Nipple 32mm x 25mm	1
RMN40/25	Male Nipple 40mm x 25mm	1
TOLHTC20	L/H Thread Compact Grey/Black 20mm	10
TOLHTC40	L/H Thread Compact Grey/Black 40mm	10
TOLHTHD40	L/H Thread Compact Heavy Duty Black 20mm	1
TOHD50/40	Heavy Duty Black 50mm x 40mm	1
TOMC20	Male Connector 20mm	10



TANK FILTER + WATER TANK FLOAT VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TFILTER	Tank Filter T Inline 40mm (8BAR/130mic SS Sc)	1
TANKKIT	Water Tank Float Valve Kit	1

Shower Arms + Hoses



NFR SHOWER ARM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRSASTRFE	Standard arm with flange	1



BRASS SHOWER ARM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SASTRFE	Standard arm with flange	1



NFR STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER ARM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRSA45/140RSS	45deg 140mm Round	1
NFRSA45/200RSS	45deg 200mm Round	1
NFRSA90/250RSS	90deg 250mm Round	1
NFRSA90/350SSS	90deg 350mm Square	1
NFRSA90/350RSS	90deg 350mm Round	1



STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER ARM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SA90/400RSS	90deg 400mm Round	1
SA90/350SSS	90deg 350mm Square	1
SA90/400SSS	90deg 400mm Square	1



NFR SHOWER HOSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRSHOSE1500	1500mm	100
NFRSHOSE2000	2000mm	100

Shower Roses



NFR SHOWER ROSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRSHROSE	Prestex	1



BRASS SHOWER ROSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SHROSE	Prestex	1



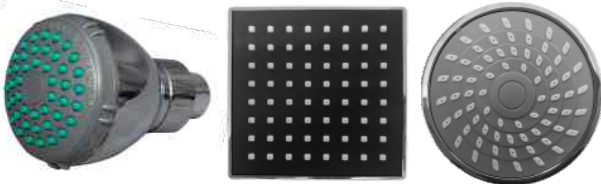
NFR STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER ROSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRSH100RSS	Round 100mm	1
NFRSH150RSS	Round 150mm	1
NFRSH150SSS	Square 150mm	1
NFRSH200SSS	Square 200mm	1



STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER ROSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SH150SSS_BL	Square 150mm_blister packed	1
SH200SSS_BL	Square 200mm_blister packed	1



NFR PLASTIC ROSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
NFRSHPROSE	Round single function	1
NFRSHT100R	Round 100mm thick	1
NFRSHT100R3F	Round 100mm 3 Functions	1
NFRSHT100S	Square 100mm thick	1
NFRSHT120R	Round 120mm thick	1
NFRSH150	Round Plastic 150mm	1

Cistern Spares



TOILET SEAT UNIVERSAL LIGHT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TSUL	White	1



PLASTIC CISTERN TANK & MECH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PCT	Plastic cistern tank & mech	1



SIDE INLET VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFSIV	Aluminium Arm 185/220mm	10



BOTTOM INLET PIPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CF049	Bent	5
CF2	Straight	5



LOW LEVEL FRONT FLUSH SISO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
LLFKP	Standard	1



TOILET SEATS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TSUM	White Medium	1
TSMDFM10	White Wooden MDF Nylon Hinge	1



PIT TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PITTOILET	VIP Pit Toilet	1



OUTLET FLUSH VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CF10F	Standard	1



CLOSE COUPLE FRONT FLUSH BIBO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CF15B	BIBO	1
CF15D	SISO	1
CCFF/ECO	BIBO Econo	1

Cistern Spares cont.



CLOSE COUPLE TOP FLUSH BIBO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CF15Q	BIBO	1
CCTF/ECO	Dual BIBO Econo	1



RUBBER CONE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
RC	Black	25
RCW	White	25



LOW LEVEL FLUSH PIPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CF23	44mm	1



CISTERN BALL FLOAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
CFBF110	110mm	1
CFBF125	125mm	1



RUBBER BUNG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
RB	Standard	25



TOILET SPRAY WITH HOSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TSPRAY	Toilet Spray_blister packed	1



BRASS FLUSH VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
FVBS_BL	Small_bister packed	1

Fixations / Tuffbatts / Holderbatts / Couplings



FIXATION BOLT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
FB10IMP	10mm x 100mm (pair)	10



PLASTIC TUFFBATT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TBP15	15mm	100
TBP22	22mm	100



ALUMINIUM HOLDERBATT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
AHB40	40mm	10
AHB50	50mm	10
AHB75	75mm	10
AHB110	110mm	10



SSN COUPLING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SSN40/50	40mm x 50mm	1
SSN58	58mm	1
SSN75	75mm	1
SSN110	110mm	1
SSN160	160mm	1

Small Spares



PLUG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PL32	32mm	25
PL40	40mm	25



WASTE CHAIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
WCH210	210mm Basin + Stay	10
WCH460	460mm Bath	10



TAP WASHER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TW15	15mm	100
TW19	19mm	100
LPTW	Light Pattern	100



BRASS BACKNUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BBN15	15mm	1
BBN22	22mm	1
BBN32	32mm	1
BBN40	40mm	1

General Spares



WASHING MACHINE OUTLET HOSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
WMHO2000	2000mm	1
WMHO3000	3000mm	1



FLEXI BRAIDED CONNECTOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
FBC350FF	FxF 15mm x 350mm	10
FBC450FF	FxF 15mm x 450mm	10
FBC600FF	FxF 15mm x 600mm	10
FBC15/10/400MF	MxF 15mm x 10mm x 400mm - Pair	10



WASHING MACHINE INLET HOSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
WMHI2000	2000mm	1
WMHI3000	3000mm	1

Consumables / Tools



PLUMBING TAPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PTFE	White, 12mm x 10m x 0.075mm	10
PTFE19	White, 19mm x 10m x 0.075mm	10



PVC LUBE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PVCLUBE250	250ml	1
PVCLUBE500	500ml	1



FLUX PASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
FLUX75	75g	1
FLUX75NAS	Nasco 75g	1
FLUX200NAS	Nasco 200g	1



GAS CARTRIDGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PGC190	190g	1
PGC330	330g	1



HEMP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
HEMP 50	50g	1
HEMP100	100g	1
HEMP200	200g	1



PVC GLUE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
PVCGLUE100	PVC Glue LP 100ml (tin)	1
PVCGLUE200	PVC Glue LP 200ml (tin)	1
PVCGLUE400	PVC Glue LP 400ml (tin)	1
PVCGLUE100x20	PVC Glue LP 100ml x 20 tubes (display box)	1
PVCGLUE50x24	PVC Glue HP 50ml x 24 tubes (display box)	1



SOLDER WIRE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
SW250LF	97/3 250g 2.0mm	1
SW250AC2.0	Acid Core 250g 2.0mm	1
SW250AC2.5	Acid Core 250g 2.5mm	1



WAX RING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
WR	Brown	1
WRW	White	1

Consumables / Tools cont.



BLOW TORCH HEAD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
BTHP190SELF	Self Igniting 190g with Holder	1
BTHB330_BL	Brass 330g_BL	1
BTHP330SELF	Self Igniting 330g	1



PALLET WRAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
STRET13X400	13mic x 400mm x 400m Ext core.	5
STRET17X400	17mic x 400mm x 400m Ext core.	5



TAPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
TAPEALU48	Aluminium 48mm x 50m	1
TAPEGDA48	Double Sided (GDA) Yellow 48mm x 25m	1
TAPECP48	Clear Packaging 48mm x 50m	1
TAPEPJ48	Poly Joining Black 48mm x 50m	1



BUBBLE WRAP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN QTY
WRAP100	1.2m x 100m	1

Consumables Stands



Consumables Stands

MIN QTY FOR ALL ITEMS: 1

PACKED - BRASS COMPRESSION		PACKED TOILET AND CISTERN	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
CFSC15_PP	Compress Fit - Straight Coup 15mm_PP	CWSL_PP	Cistern Betavalve Washer Single Lip_PP
CFSC22_PP	Compress Fit - Straight Coup 22mm_PP	CWDL_PP	Cistern Betavalve Washer Double Lip_PP
CFRC22/15_PP	Compress Fit - Reduce Coup 22mm x 15mm_PP	CWTN_PP	Cistern Betavalve Washer Flat Thin_PP
CF90E15_PP	Compress Fit - 90' Elbow 15mm_PP	CWTK_PP	Cistern Betavalve Washer Flat Thick_PP
CF90E22_PP	Compress Fit - 90' Elbow 22mm_PP	CH10_PP	Cistern 10mm Washer_PP
CFRE22/15_PP	Compress Fit - Reduce Elbow 22mm x 15mm_P	DJW_PP	Kleenflow Diaphragm Jet & Washer_PP
CFETP15C_PP	PCompress Fit - Equal Tee 15mm_PP	DW_PP	Kleenflow Diaphragm Washer_PP
CFETP22C_PP	Compress Fit - Equal Tee 22mm_PP	LLFSR_PP	Low Level Flushpipe Sealing Ring_PP
CFRTP22/22/15_PP	Compress Fit - Reducing Tee 22/22/15mm (L/R/C)_PP	CW_PP	Conical Washer Toilet System_PP
CFFCTP15_PP	Compress Fit - Female Centre Tee 15mm x 1/2"_PP	CFCS_PP	Cistern Stopper_PP
CFSE15_PP	Compress Fit - Stop End 15mm_PP	RC_PP	Rubber Cone_PP
CFSE22_PP	Compress Fit - Stop End 22mm_PP	RCW_PP	Rubber Cone White_PP
CFWPE15_PP	Compress Fit - Wall Plate Elbow 15mm_PP	RB_PP	Rubber Bung_PP
CFFIC15_PP	Compress Fit - Female Iron Coup 15mm_PP	FR_PP	Close Couple Foam Sealing Ring_P
CFFIC22_PP	Compress Fit - Female Iron Coup 22mm_PP	CFOLCN_PP	POutlet Cap Nut 50mm_PP
CFFIC15/22_PP	Compress Fit - Female Iron Coup 15mm x 3/4"_PP	CFOLBN_PP	Outlet Back Nut 50mm_P
CFFIE15_PP	Compress Fit - Female Iron Elbow 15mm_PP	CFBCCP_PP	PCistern Fixation Bolts Plastic 60mm CC (pair)_PP
CFFIE22_PP	Compress Fit - Female Iron Elbow 22mm_PP	CFBCC_PP	Cistern Fixation Bolts Metal 60mm CC (pair)_PP
CFFIE15/22_PP	Compress Fit - Female Iron Elbow 15mm x 3/4"_PP	CFAA_PP	Cistern Aluminium Arm 185mm with Shoe and Start_PP
CFMIC15_PP	Compress Fit - Male Iron Coup 15mm_PP	CFSIV_PP	Side Inlet Valve - Aluminum Arm 185mm / 220mm_PP
CFMIC22_PP	Compress Fit - Male Iron Coup 22mm_PP	BIB_PP	Bottom Inlet Bent Valve_PP
CFMIC15/22_PP	Compress Fit - Male Iron Coup 15mm x 3/4"_PP	BIS_PP	Bottom Inlet Straight Valve_PP
CFMIC22/15_PP	Compress Fit - Male Iron Coup 22mm x 1/2"_PP	CDIV_PP	Universal/ Dual Inlet Valve - side or bottom_PP
CFMIE15_PP	Compress Fit - Male Iron Elbow 15mm_PP	COFV_PP	Outlet Flush Valve_PP
CFMIE22_PP	Compress Fit - Male Iron Elbow 22mm_PP	CDFV_PP	Dual Flush Valve_PP
CFMIE15/22_PP	Compress Fit - Male Iron Elbow 15mm x 3/4"_PP	CFSL_PP	Toilet Handle Side Lever Plastic White_PP
CFRS22/15_PP	Compress Fit - Reducing Set 22mm x 15mm_PP	CFSLCP_PP	Toilet Handle Side Lever Plastic CP_PP
CFRB22/15_PP	Compress Fit - Reducing Bush 22mm x 15mm_PP	CFSLM_PP	Toilet Handle Side Lever Metal CP_PP
CFCCN15_PP	Compress Fit - Cap Nut 15mm_PP	CTFDB_PP	Top Flush Dual Button CP_PP
CFCCN22_PP	Compress Fit - Cap Nut 22mm_PP	TSHPU_PP	Toilet Seat Hinge Plastic Universal (pair)_PP
PACKED - BRASS CAPILLARY		TSHPW_PP	Toilet Seat Hinge Plastic White (pair)_PP
BCFFIC15_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Female Iron Coupler 15mm_PP	TSHMCP_PP	Toilet Seat Hinge Metal CP (pair)_PP
BCFFIC22_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Female Iron Coupler 22mm_PP	UTPFV_PP	Urinal Tailpipe for Flush Valve_PP
BCFFIC22/15_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Female Iron Red Coupler 3/4" x 15mm_PP	USFV_PP	Urinal Spreader for Flush Valve_PP
BCFMIC15_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Male Iron Coupler 15mm_PP	PACKED SHOWER	
BCFMIC22_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Male Iron Coupler 22mm_PP	FLANGESH_PP	Flange for Shower Arms_PP
BCFMIC22/15_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Male Iron Red Coupler 3/4" x 15mm_PP	NFRSHOSE1500_PP	NFR Shower Hose 1500mm_PP
BCFFIE15_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Female Iron Elbow 15mm_PP	NFRSHOSE2000_PP	NFR Shower Hose 2000mm_PP
BCFFIE22_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Female Iron Elbow 22mm_PP	NFRSASTRFE_PP	NFR Shower Arm_PP
BCFFIE22/15_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Female Iron Red Elbow 3/4" x 15mm_PP	NFRSA45/140RSS_PP	NFR Shower Arm 45' 140mm Round SS_PP
BCFMIE15_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Male Iron Elbow 15mm_PP	NFRSA45/200RSS_PP	NFR Shower Arm 45' 200mm Round SS_PP
BCFMIE22_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Male Iron Elbow 22mm_PP	NFRSA90/250RSS_PP	NFR Shower Arm 90' 250mm Round SS_PP
BCFMIE22/15_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Male Iron Red Elbow 3/4" x 15mm_PP	NFRSA90/350RSS_PP	NFR Shower Arm 90' 350mm Round SS_PP
BCFFIT15_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Female Iron Tee 15mm_PP	NFRSA90/350SSS_PP	NFR Shower Arm 90' 350mm Square SS_PP
BCFFIT22_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Female Iron Tee 22mm_PP	SASTRFE_PP	Shower Arm Brass_PP
BCFWPE15H_PP	Brass Capillary Fit Wall Plate Elbow 15mm (HP)_PP	SA90/400RSS_PP	Shower Arm 90' 400mm Round SS_PP

Consumables Stand cont.

PACKED SHOWER CONT.		PACKED TAPS CONT.	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
SA90/400SS_PP	Shower Arm 90' 400mm Square SS_PP	BUPT_PP	Bulb Pillar Tap_PP
SA45/200RB_PP	Shower Arm 45' 200mm Round Black_PP	BUBT_PP	Bulb Bibtap_PP
SA90/400RB_PP	Shower Arm 90' 400mm Round Black_PP	BUBTE_PP	Bulb Bibtap Extended_PP
SA90/400SB_PP	Shower Arm 90' 400mm Square Black_PP	BUWMT_PP	Bulb Washing Machine Bibtap_PP
SHROSE_PP	Shower Rose Prestex_PP	GLPT_PP	Glass Pillar Tap_PP
NFRSHROSE_PP	NFR Shower Rose Prestex_PP	GLBT_PP	Glass Bibtap_PP
NFRSHPROSE_PP	NFR Shower Rose Plastic_PP	GLBTE_PP	Glass Bibtap Extended_PP
NFRSHT100R_PP	NFR Shower Rose Plastic Round Thick 100mm_PP	GLWMT_PP	Glass Washing Machine Bibtap_PP
NFRSH100R3F_PP	NFR Shower Rose Plastic Round 100mm 3 Functions_PP	CXPT_PP	Cross Pillar Tap_PP
NFRSHT120R_PP	NFR Shower Rose Plastic Round Thick 120mm_PP	CXBT_PP	Cross Bibtap_PP
NFRSH150_PP	NFR Shower Rose Plastic Round 150mm_PP	CXBTE_PP	Cross Bibtap Extended_PP
NFRSHT100S_PP	NFR Shower Rose Plastic Square Thick 100mm_PP	CXWMT_PP	Cross Washing Machine Bibtap_PP
SHT120RB_PP	Shower Rose Plastic Round Thick 120mm Black_PP	DPT15_PP	Demand Pillar Tap 15mm_PP
NFRSH100RSS_PP	NFR Shower Rose Round 100mm SS_PP	DBT15_PP	Demand Bib Tap 15mm_PP
NFRSH150RSS_PP	NFR Shower Rose Round 150mm SS_PP	DSC15_PP	Demand Stopcock 15mm_PP
NFRSH150SS_PP	NFR Shower Rose Square 150mm SS_PP	PACKED TAP / MIXER HEADPARTS	
SHCBSTR/PRX_PP	Combination NFR Straight Arm/Prestex_PP	THH_PP	Single Lever Solid Handle_PP
SHCB140R/100RP_PP	Combination 140mm Arm/100mm Round Thick Rose_PP	JHH_PP	Single Lever Hollow Handle_PP
SHCB140R/100SP_PP	Combination 140mm Arm/100mm Square Thick Rose_PP	GTLPH_PP	Garden Tap (LP) Head Part_PP
SHCB140R/1003F_PP	Combination 140mm Arm/100mm 3 Function Round Rose_PP	GTHPH_PP	Garden Tap (HP) Head Part_PP
SHCBSTR/100RP_PP	Combination NFR Straight Arm/100mm Round Thick Rose_PP	BSCH_PP	Stopcock Head Part_PP
SHCBSTR/100SP_PP	Combination NFR Straight Arm/100mm Square Thick Rose_PP	STRLP15H_PP	Star Head Part 15mm Light Pattern_PP
SHCBSTR/1003F_PP	Combination NFR Straight Arm/100mm 3 Function Round Rose_PP	STRHP5/8H_PP	Star Head Part 5/8' Heavy Pattern_PP
PACKED TAPS		STRHP22H_PP	Star Head Part 22mm Heavy Pattern_PP
PBT15/22_PP	Plastic Brown Tap 15mm x 22mm_PP	VTRHPQ15_PP	Victorian Head Part Quick Opening_PP
PBT22/22_PP	Plastic Brown Tap 22mm x 22mm_PP	VTRHPS15_PP	Victorian Head Part Slow Opening_PP
PGT15/22HU_PP	Plastic Garden Tap 15mm x 22mm_PP	BULHPQ15_PP	Bulb Head Part Quick Opening_PP
PGT22/22HU_PP	Plastic Garden Tap 22mm x 22mm_PP	BULHPS15_PP	Bulb Head Part Slow Opening_PP
GTLP15/15_PP	PBrass Garden Tap Light Pattern 15mm x 15mm_PP	GHPS15_P	Glass Look Head Part Slow Opening_PP
GTLP15/22_PP	Brass Garden Tap Light Pattern 15mm x 22mm_PP	PCROHPS15_PP	Cross Head Part Slow Opening_PP
GTLP22/22_PP	Brass Garden Tap Light Pattern 22mm x 22mm_PP	DHP15_PP	Demand Head Part 15mm_PP
GTHP15/22_PP	Brass Garden Tap Heavy Pattern 15mm x 22mm_PP	PACKED TAP / MIXER SPARES	
GTHP22/22_PP	Brass Garden Tap Heavy Pattern 22mm x 22mm_PP	TWLP15/5_PP	15mm LP Tap Washer (5)_PP
TTL22_PP	Tank Tap Brass 22mm (Lockable)_PP	TWHP15/5_PP	15mm HP Tap Washer (5)_PP
BSC15CC_PP	Brass Stopcock CxC 15mm_PP	TWHP22/5_PP	22mm HP Tap Washer (5)_PP
BSC22CC_PP	Brass Stopcock CxC 22mm_PP	TPW20/2_PP	20mm Tapered Tap Washer (2)_PP
BSC15FF_PP	Brass Stopcock FxF 15mm_PP	STW/2_PP	Solid Tap Washer (2)_PP
BSC22FF_PP	Brass Stopcock FxF 22mm_PP	TWCOM/6_PP	Tap Washer Assortment (6)_PP
PPT15_PP	Plastic White Pillar Tap 15mm_PP	RWLP15/2_PP	15mm LP Tap Reseater & Washer (2)_PP
PBT15_P	Plastic White Bib Tap 15mm_PP	RWHP15/2_PP	15mm HP Tap Reseater & Washer (2)_PP
PNFRPT_P	NFR Pillar Tap_PP	RWHP22/2_PP	22mm HP Tap Reseater & Washer (2)_PP
PNFRBT_PP	NFR Bibtap_PP	BJWL15_PP	15mm LP Jumper & Washer_PP
NFRBTE_PP	NFR Bibtap Extended_PP	BJWH15_PP	15mm HP Jumper & Washer_PP
NFRWMT_PP	NFR Washing Machine Bibtap_PP	BJWH22_PP	22mm HP Jumper & Washer_PP
VIPT_PP	Victorian Pillar Tap_PP	CORLP_PP	Clip & O Ring LP (2) Swivel Spout Outlet_PP
VIBT_PP	Victorian Bibtap_PP	CORHP_PP	Clip & O Ring HP (2) Swivel Spout Outlet_PP
VIBTE_PP	Victorian Bibtap Extended_PP	FWSC24/2_PP	Fiber Washer S Connection 24x20x1.6mm (2)_PP
VIWMT_PP	Victorian Washing Machine Bibtap_PP	FWSC30/2_PP	Fiber Washer S Connection 30x26x1.6mm (2)_PP

Consumables Stand cont.

PACKED TAP / MIXER SPARES		PACKED VALVES CONT.	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
FHW19/2_PP	Flexi Hose Washer 19 x 11 x 2 (2)_PP	BLBV15CC_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve CxC 15mm_PP
MSCFL_PP	S Connector & Flange for Mixer (pair)_PP	BLBV22CC_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve CxC 22mm_PP
TBB15_PP	Tap Backnut Black 15mm_PP	BGV15FF_PP	Brass Gate Valve FxF 15mm_PP
HSFB1_PP	Horseshoe Fixation Bolt (1 hole)_PP	BGV22FF_PP	Brass Gate Valve FxF 22mm_PP
HSFB2_PP	Horseshoe Fixation Bolt (2 hole)_PP	BGVFB15FF_PP	Brass Gate Valve Full Bore FxF 15mm_PP
SLC35A_PP	35mm Short Single Lever Tap Cartridge_PP	BGVFB22FF_PP	Brass Gate Valve Full Bore FxF 22mm_PP
SLC35B_PP	35mm Long Single Lever Tap Cartridge_PP	BGVFB25FF_PP	Brass Gate Valve Full Bore FxF 25mm_PP
SLC40A_PP	40mm Short Single Lever Tap Cartridge_PP	BGV15CC_PP	Brass Gate Valve CxC 15mm_PP
SLC40B_PP	40mm Long Single Lever Tap Cartridge_PP	BGV22CC_PP	Brass Gate Valve CxC 22mm_PP
HUGT22_PP	Plastic Hose Union for Garden Tap 22mm_PP	PACKED NON RETURN VALVES	
HUGT15B_PP	Metal Hose Union for Garden Tap 15mm_PP	BSLCV15_PP	Brass Spring Loaded Check Valve 15mm_PP
HUGT22B_PP	Metal Hose Union for Garden Tap 22mm_PP	BSLCV22_PP	Brass Spring Loaded Check Valve 22mm_PP
FKSA_PP	Flexi Kitchen Spout Adaptor_PP	BSLCV25_PP	Brass Spring Loaded Check Valve 25mm_PP
SPAERF_PP	Spout Aerator Female_PP	BSCV15_PP	Brass Swing Check Valve 15mm_PP
SPAERM_PP	Spout Aerator Male_PP	BSCV22_PP	Brass Swing Check Valve 22mm_PP
FLANGETAP_PP	Flange for Bibtap with claws_PP	BSCV25_PP	Brass Swing Check Valve 25mm_PP
SPOUTJ_PP	Kitchen Sink Mixer J Spout_PP	BYSV15_PP	Brass Y Strainer Valve 15mm_PP
SPOUTU_PP	Kitchen Sink Mixer Under Spout_PP	BYSV22_PP	Brass Y Strainer Valve 22mm_PP
SPOUTC_PP	Basin Mixer C Spout_PP	BYSV25_PP	Brass Y Strainer Valve 25mm_PP
EXTP15MF_PP	MxF Extension Piece with Flange 15mm_PP	BNRVCC22_PP	Brass Non Return Valve CxC 22mm DZR_PP
EHPS_PP	Extended Head Part Spindle_PP	BFV15_PP	Brass Float Valve 15mm_PP
PACKED VALVES		BFV22_PP	Brass Float Valve 22mm_PP
NFRAV15/15_PP	NFR Angle Valve 15mm x 15mm_PP	PACKED GEYSER	
NFRAV15/22_PP	NFR Angle Valve 15mm x 22mm_PP	EGAS_PP	Geyser Element Washer Std Bossed_PP
NFRMBVL15MF_P	NFR Mini Lever Ball Valve MxF 15mm_PP	GTRAYOUT_PP	Geyser Tray Outlet_PP
PNFRLBV15F_PP	NFR Lever Ball Valve FxF 15mm_PP	GFLG6H_PP	Geyser Flange Gasket 6 HOLE_PP
NFRLBV22F_PP	NFR Lever Ball Valve FxF 22mm_PP	GFLGKWK_PP	Geyser Flange Gasket NEW TYPE_PP
BAV15/15_PP	Brass Angle Valve 15mm x 15mm_PP	GFLGHTCH_PP	Geyser Flange Gasket DOME_PP
BAV/FBC_PP	Brass Angle Valve 15/15 + FBC 350mm FxF_PP	TSE11_PP	Geyser Thermostat TSE11 (for Spiral Element)_PP
BAV15/22_PP	Brass Angle Valve 15mm x 22mm_PP	VKF11_PP	Geyser Thermostat VKF11 (for Straight element)_PP
BAV15/22ELB_PP	Brass Angle Valve 15mm x 22mm Elbow_PP	VKF11REP_PP	Geyser Thermostat VKF11 Replica (for Straight element)_PP
AVRD15/15_PP	Angle Valve Round Handle 15mm x 15mm_PP	GGG_PP	Geyser Spanner_PP
AVSQ15/15_PP	Angle Valve Square Handle 15mm x 15mm_PP	PACKED WASTES	
BMBVS15C_PP	Brass Mini Screw Ball Valve CxC 15mm_PP	RPW32/2_PP	32mm Pop-up Waste Plug Seal (2)_PP
BMBVL15C_PP	Brass Mini Lever Ball Valve CxC 15mm_PP	RPW40/2_PP	40mm Pop-up Waste Plug Seal (2)_PP
BMBVL22C_PP	Brass Mini Lever Ball Valve CxC 22mm_PP	WPW32_PP	Waste Plug Washer 32mm_PP
BMBVL15MF_PP	Brass Mini Lever Ball Valve MxF 15mm_PP	WPW40_PP	Waste Plug Washer 40mm_PP
BWMS15_PP	Brass Washing Machine Straight 15mm x 3/4_PP	WPWB90_PP	Waste Plug Washer Basket 90mm_PP
BWME15_PP	Brass Washing Machine Elbow 15mm x 3/4_PP	PUP32_PP	Pop-up waste plug (chrome) and seal 32mm_PP
BLBV15MF_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve MxF 15mm_PP	PUP40_PP	Pop-up waste plug (chrome) and seal 40mm_PP
BLBV22MF_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve MxF 22mm_PP	PUCM_PP	Pop Up Clicker Mechanism_PP
BLBV25MF_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve MxF 25mm_PP	PL32_PP	32mm Basin Plug_PP
BLBV15FF_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve FxF 15mm_PP	PL40_PP	40mm Bath/Sink Plug_PP
BLBV22FF_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve FxF 22mm_PP	PL40DEL_PP	40mm Bath/Sink Deluxe Plug_PP
BLBVFB15FF_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve Full Bore FxF 15mm_PP	PL32CHAIN_PP	32mm Basin Plug, Chain and Stay_PP
BLBVFB22FF_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve Full Bore FxF 22mm_PP	PL40CHAIN_PP	40mm Bath Plug and Chain_PP
BLBVFB25FF_PP	Brass Lever Ball Valve Full Bore FxF 25mm_PP	PL32W_PP	32mm Basin Plug White_PP

Consumables Stand cont.

PACKED WASTES CONT.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
PL40W_PP	40mm Bath/Sink Plug White_PP
PL32WCHAIN_PP	32mm Basin Plug White, Chain and Stay_PP
PL40WCHAIN_PP	40mm Bath Plug White and Chain_PP
BWPS32_PP	Basin Waste Plastic Slotted 32mm_PP
BWPU32_PP	Basin Waste Plastic Unslotted 32mm_PP
WWPU40/75_PP	Washtrough Waste Plastic 40mm x 75mm Unslotted_PP
BWP40_PP	Bath Waste Plastic 40mm_PP
UWP40_PP	Urinal Waste Plastic 40mm_PP
NFRBWS32_PP	NFR Basin Waste Slotted 32mm_PP
NFRBW40_PP	NFR Bath Waste 40mm_PP
NFRBWPS32_PP	NFR Basin Waste Slotted Pop-up 32mm_PP
NFRBWP40_PP	NFR Bath Waste Pop-up 40mm_PP
BWS32SS_PP	Basin Waste SS Slotted 32mm_PP
BWU32SS_PP	Basin Waste SS UnSlotted 32mm_PP
BW40SS_PP	Bath Waste SS 40mm_PP
BWPS32SS_PP	Basin Waste SS Slotted Pop-up 32mm_PP
BWPU32SS_PP	Basin Waste SS Unslotted Pop-up 32mm_PP
BWP40SS_PP	Bath Waste SS Pop-up 40mm_PP
BWPS32B_PP	Basin Waste Slotted Pop-up 32mm Black_PP
BWPU32B_PP	Basin Waste Unslotted Pop-up 32mm Black_PP
BWP40B_PP	Bath Waste Pop-up 40mm Black_PP
WPSTR90_PP	Basket Strainer Plug 90mm_PP
WABSTR90_PP	Waste and Basket Strainer 90mm_PP

PACKED HDPE FITTINGS

HBC20_PP	HDPE Ball Valve Compression 20mm_PP
HBC25_PP	HDPE Ball Valve Compression 25mm_PP
HSC20_PP	HDPE Straight Coupler 20mm_PP
HSC25_PP	HDPE Straight Coupler 25mm_PP
HE20_PP	HDPE Equal Elbow 20mm_PP
HE25_PP	HDPE Equal Elbow 25mm_PP
HET20_PP	HDPE Equal Tee 20mm_PP
HET25_PP	HDPE Equal Tee 25mm_PP

PACKED TANK FITTINGS

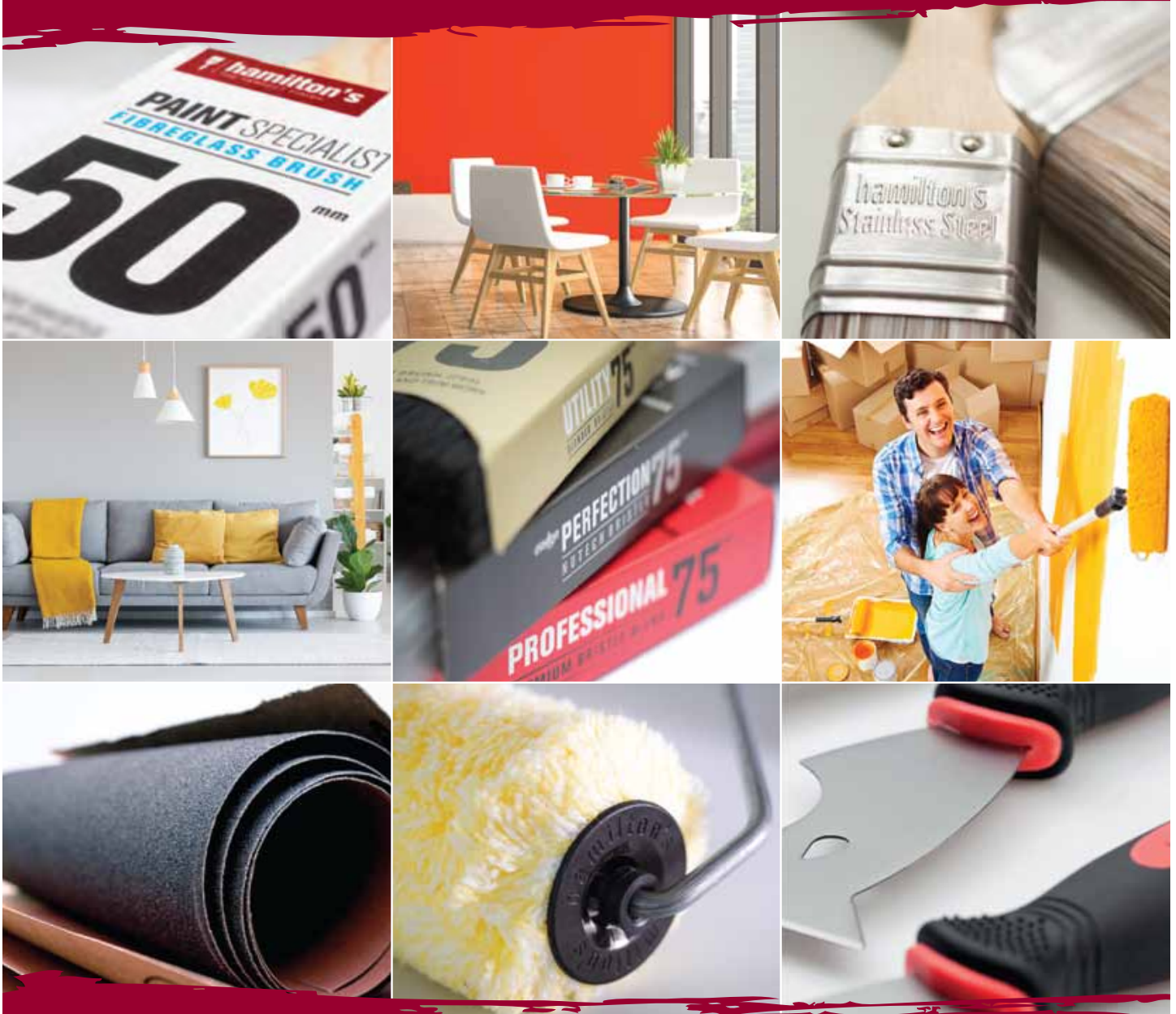
RBB20/15_PP	Reducing Bush Black 20mm x 15mm_PP
RBB25/15_PP	Reducing Bush Black 25mm x 15mm_PP
RBB25/20_PP	Reducing Bush Black 25mm x 20mm_PP
RBB32/20_PP	Reducing Bush Black 32mm x 20mm_PP
RBB32/25_PP	Reducing Bush Black 32mm x 25mm_PP
RBB40/15_PP	Reducing Bush Black 40mm x 15mm_PP
RBB40/20_PP	Reducing Bush Black 40mm x 20mm_PP
RBHDB50/40_PP	Reducing Bush Heavy Duty Grey/Black 50mm x 40mm_PP
RMN32/25_PP	Reducing Male Nipple 32mm x 25mm_PP
RMN40/25_PP	Reducing Male Nipple 40mm x 25mm_PP
TOLHTC20_PP	Tank Outlet L/H Thread Compact Grey/Black 20mm_PP
TOLHTC40_PP	Tank Outlet L/H Thread Compact Grey/Black 40mm_PP

PACKED TANK FITTINGS CONT.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
TOLHTHD40_PP	Tank Outlet L/H Thread Heavy Duty Black 40mm_PP
TOHD50/40_PP	Tank Outlet Heavy Duty Black 50mm x 40mm_PP
TOMC20_PP	Tank Outlet Male Connector 20mm_PP
HBV25_PP	PVC Ball Valve Threaded 25mm_PP
HBV40_PP	PVC Ball Valve Threaded 40mm_PP
TANKGSKT20_PP	Tank Fitting Gasket 20mm_PP
TANKGSKT25_PP	Tank Fitting Gasket 25mm_PP
TANKGSKT40_PP	Tank Fitting Gasket 40mm_PP
TANKGSKT50_PP	Tank Fitting Gasket 50mm_PP
TLUGM40_PP	Tank Male Plug 40mm_PP
BSCV40_PP	Brass Swing Check Valve 40mm_PP
BSLCV40_PP	Brass Spring Loaded Check Valve 40mm_PP
TFILSCRNS_PP	Tank Filter Screen SS 20-25mm_PP
TFILSCRNL_PP	Tank Filter Screen SS 32-50mm_PP
TSCREEN_PP	Tank Stainless Steel Mosquito Screen 40mm_PP

PACKED SUNDRIES

PTFE/2_PP	Tape White PTFE 12mm x 10m x 0.075mm (2)_PP
PTFE19_PP	Tape White PTFE 19mm x 40m x 0.1mm (HD)_PP
TBP15/2_PP	Plastic Tuffbatt 15mm (2)_PP
TBP22/2_PP	Plastic Tuffbatt 22mm (2)_PP
TBP15W/2_PP	Plastic Tuffbatt 15mm White (2)_PP
TBP22W/2_PP	Plastic Tuffbatt 22mm White (2)_PP
FB10IMP_PP	Fixation Bolt 10mm x 120mm (pair)_PP
POLYTOP25_PP	Polytop Nail 2.5mm x 50mm (pkt 25)_PP
POLYTOP50_PP	Polytop Nail 2.5mm x 50mm (pkt 50)_PP
PEXIN15/10_PP	PEX Pipe Insert 15mm (pkt 10)_PP
PEXIN22/10_PP	PEX Pipe Insert 22mm (pkt 10)_PP
FBC350FF_PP	Flexi Braided Connect FxF 15mm x 350mm_PP
FBC450FF_PP	Flexi Braided Connect FxF 15mm x 450mm_PP
FBC600FF_PP	Flexi Braided Connect FxF 15mm x 600mm_PP
FBC15/10/400MF_PP	Flexi Braided Connect MxF 15mm x 10mm x 400mm (pair)_PP
FBC15/15/450MF_PP	Flexi Braided Connect MxF 15mm x 15mm x 450mm_PP
STSG50R_PP	50mm Chrome Plated Round Grid_PP
STSG50Q_PP	50mm Chrome Plated Square Grid_PP
WMW24/2_PP	Washing Machine Washer 24 x 13 x 3 (2)_PP
BRN15/50_PP	Brass Running Nipple 15mm x 50mm_PP
BRN15/100_PP	Brass Running Nipple 15mm x 100mm_PP
BRN22/50_PP	Brass Running Nipple 22mm x 50mm_PP
BRN22/100_PP	Brass Running Nipple 22mm x 100mm_PP
BBN15_PP	15mm Brass Backnut_PP
BBN22_PP	22mm Brass Backnut_PP
NFRBN32_PP	32mm NFR Backnut_PP
BBN32_PP	32mm Brass Backnut_PP
BBN40_PP	40mm Brass Backnut_PP
HSAPW_PP	Hacksaw + spare blade_PP



PRODUCT CATALOGUE
AUGUST 2021

PAINT BRUSHES

PERFECTION ENSIGN BRUSH RANGE

APPLICATION:

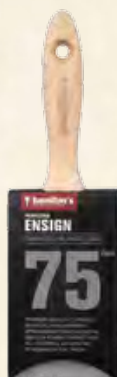
- For solvent and water-based paints and wood treatments
- Preferred range for chalk paint applications

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Superior quality synthetic bristle, encased in a stainless steel ferrule
- For the discerning painter wanting value-for-money
- Ultra smooth finish with no streaking
- High loading, tapered-tip bristles for superior workmanship
- Angled sash brushes, perfect for accurate "cutting in" work
- Easy cleaning and guaranteed **no bristle loss**

SIZES

12, 25, 38, 50, 75 & 100mm
Angled: 38, 50 & 63mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
9405	6004765194053	12mm	12
9410	6004765194107	25mm	12
9415	6004765194152	38mm	12
9420	6004765194206	50mm	12
9430	6004765194305	75mm	6
9440	6004765194404	100mm	6
9115	6004765191151	angled 38mm	12
9120	6004765191205	angled 50mm	12
9130	6004765191304	angled 63mm	12

PROFESSIONAL BRUSH RANGE

APPLICATION:

Premium blended bristle - for the highest quality finish with all water and solvent-based paint & wood treatment applications

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium bristle-blend for a smooth, even finish with all coatings
- High volume bristle content for multiple paint applications
- Extra thick bristle content for maximum paint pick up and even release
- Rust-resistant, stainless steel ferrule for the discerning craftsman

SIZES

12, 25, 38, 50, 75 & 100mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
9305	6004765193056	12mm	12
9310	6004765193100	25mm	12
9315	6004765193155	38mm	12
9320	6004765193209	50mm	12
9330	6004765193308	75mm	6
9340	6004765193407	100mm	6

UTILITY BRUSH RANGE

APPLICATION:

- All-purpose brush ideal for multiple uses, including cutting-in & trim work

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Great DIY brush, matching quality with affordability
- Blended, medium-length bristle ensuring a consistent, quality finish
- Durable, for everyday use
- Stainless steel ferrule
- Market leader in its category

SIZES

12, 25, 38, 50, 75, 100, 125mm & 150mm
3-Piece Brush Set: 25, 50, 75mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1005	6004765110053	12mm	12
1010	6004765110107	25mm	12
1015	6004765110152	38mm	12
1020	6004765110206	50mm	12
1030	6004765110305	75mm	12
1040	6004765110404	100mm	12
1050	6004765110503	125mm	6
1060	6004765110602	150mm	6
1095	6004765110954	25/50/75mm	1

SPECIALIST FIBREGLASS BRUSH

APPLICATION:

- Natural, blonde bristle-blend designed for applying paints, varnishes, stains, resins & fibreglass

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Natural, soft, blonde bristle-blend for a smooth, even finish
- Natural unvarnished wooden handle, making it solvent-friendly
- Also used to create paint techniques
- Great durability and all-round functionality
- Stainless steel ferrule
- Market leader in its category

SIZES

25, 38, 50, 75, 100 & 150mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1410	6004765114105	25mm	12
1415	6004765114150	38mm	12
1420	6004765114204	50mm	12
1430	6004765114303	75mm	12
1440	6004765114402	100mm	12
1460	6004765114600	150mm	6

PAINT BRUSHES

SPECIALIST SILKCOATE BRUSH SET

APPLICATION:

All-purpose blonde bristle for multiple paint applications

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Great DIY pack for everyday use
- Blended, medium-length blonde bristle for a quality finish
- Value-for-money and durable

SIZES

3-Piece Brush Set: 25, 50, 75mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
9463	6004765194633	25/50/75mm	1

VIVA BRUSH RANGE

APPLICATION:

- Multi-purpose brush range used with a variety of paint applications

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Super value-for-money
- Synthetic bristle-blend for an even finish
- Multi-purpose applications on most substrates

SIZES

19, 25, 38, 50, 75, 100 & 150mm

3-piece & 5-piece Brush Sets



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1207	6004765112071	19mm	12
1210	6004765112101	25mm	12
1215	6004765112156	38mm	12
1220	6004765112200	50mm	12
1230	6004765112309	75mm	12
1240	6004765112408	100mm	12
1260	6004765112606	150mm	6
1263	6004765112637	25/38/50mm	1
1264	6004765112644	19/25/38/50/75mm	1

VIVA ROOF BRUSH

APPLICATION:

Used for application of roof paints for various surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High volume of blended synthetic bristles for coating large surfaces

SIZES

140mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1276	6004765112767	120x30mm	1

SPECIALIST ROOF RENOVATOR RANGE

APPLICATION:

- Ideal for applying roof paints onto tiled, corrugated fibre-cement and IBR sheeting

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High volume of high quality, natural bristle-blend
- High density of bristle ensuring high loading capacity and faster application rate
- Removable handle and clip, encased in a rust-resistant ferrule

SIZES

140mm Roof Block Brush



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1860	6004765118608	140mm block	1

SPECIALIST WATERPROOF

APPLICATION:

For bitumen-based, as well as water-based and other high viscosity waterproofing coatings

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High volume of natural blonde bristle-blend, with high loading capacity
- Effortlessly apply coatings onto roofs and other large surface areas
- Handle clip on which to rest the brush between applications

SIZES

120mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1820	6004765118202	120x30mm	1

PAINT BRUSHES

SPECIALIST ALL PURPOSE BRUSH

APPLICATION:

- Mini block brushes with synthetic bristle blend, for general purpose applications onto larger surface areas

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High volume of bristle for maximum paint pick-up
- Value-for-money, all-round brush
- Various sizes available catering for different applications

SIZES

70mm, 100mm & 140mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1806	6004765118066	3 x 7 (70mm)	1
1810	6004765118103	3 x 10 (100mm)	1
1814	6004765118141	4 x 14 (140mm)	1

SPECIALIST RADIATOR BRUSH

APPLICATION:

- For use with PVA, enamel & wood treatments when painting in hard to reach areas
- Also great for basting with!

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Angled brushes with blonde bristle, for getting into tricky places when painting or cleaning
- Easy to reach behind downpipes and in between louvres and decking
- Long, unvarnished natural wooden handle

SIZES

25, 50 & 75mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
2010	6004765120106	25mm	1
2020	6004765120205	50mm	1
2030	6004765120304	75mm	1

WHITEWASH BRUSH

APPLICATION:

- Used in the application of lime wash, as well as white wash onto exterior buildings & perimeter walls

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Extra length, coarse bristle used extensively in bagging
- Ideal for application of cementitious coatings
- Also used during various paint technique applications
- Hardwearing and durable



CODE	BARCODE	PACK
0500	6004765105004	1

TOUCH UP VALUE BRUSH SET

APPLICATION:

- General purpose applications where a quality finish is not key

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Economical choice suitable for once-off usage
- Selection of sizes all in one pack, catering for most needs

SIZES

12, 25, 38, 50 & 65mm Brush Set



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
9231	6004765192318	12/25/38/50/65mm	1

SPECIALITY DÉCOR BRUSHES

PRO-CHALK STENCIL BRUSH

APPLICATION:

- Natural bristle for stenciling and special effects

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Flat top
- Strong and pliable bristles
- Minimal bristle loss

SIZES

6, 8, 10 & 12



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
5201	6004765152015	#6	1
5202	6004765152022	#8	1
5203	6004765152039	#10	1
5204	6004765152046	#12	1

PRO-CHALK WAX BRUSH

APPLICATION:

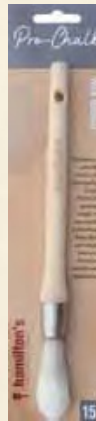
- Natural bristle for chalk painting, dry brushing, blending colours, special effects and glazing

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Covers wide surfaces and holds large amount of paint
- Rounded bristles for getting into the smallest of details
- Strong and pliable bristles
- Minimal bristle loss and smooth application

SIZES

15, 21 & 29



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
5205	6004765152053	#15	1
5206	6004765152060	#21	1
5207	6004765152077	#29	1

PRO-CHALK BLENDING BRUSH

APPLICATION:

- Natural bristle for chalk painting, faux finishes, glazes, dry brushing and blending colours

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Covers wide surfaces
- Paddle fits comfortably in hand
- Strong and pliable bristles



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
5200	60047651552008	70mm	1

PRO-CHALK 12 PC ARTIST BRUSH SET

APPLICATION:

- A selection of both flat and round brushes, ideal for use with acrylic and enamel paints

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Assorted sizes in a single pack, for added value and convenience
- Both round and flat brushes, for multiple applications
- The finest bristle, for precision craft work
- Easy to clean and re-use
- Long, ergonomic wooden handles

SIZES

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12 Brush Set



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
5208	6004765152084	ASSORTED	6

PAINT ROLLERS

ORIGINAL SHEEPSKIN ROLLER

APPLICATION:

- For water-based paints on rough surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% long pile, pure sheepskin
- High loading & coverage capacity
- Very durable and hardwearing
- Favoured by traditionalist painters

SIZES

225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
5109	6004765151094	225mm roller	1
6109	6004765161093	225mm refill	1

ROUGHCOAT ROLLER

APPLICATION:

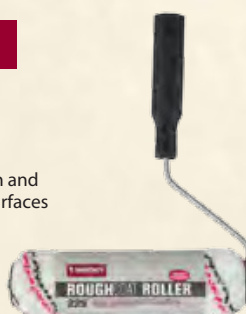
- For water and solvent-based paints on extra rough surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Higher density extra thick pile for enhanced paint absorption and retention - perfect for applying coatings onto extra rough surfaces
- Higher density pile for higher paint loading capacity, while ensuring even release and optimal surface coverage
- Bevelled edges ensure a no-mess application
- The fabric is "thermo-bonded" to the inner core, ensuring high resistance to solvents
- Offers high durability and high performance

SIZES

225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
2105	6004765121059	225mm roller	1
2106	6004765121066	225mm trayset	1
2104	6004765121042	225mm refill	1

PERFECTION CLASSIC ROLLER

APPLICATION:

- Ideal for use with high viscosity water-based paints & plaster primers on rough surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Top quality, high-density fabric for superb performance
- Long pile with high loading capacity, for excellent coverage on rough surfaces
- Preferred contractor's roller due to its high performance and reliability
- Thermo-bonded core with roller fabric heat-fused to the core, ensuring high resistance to solvents and no unwinding

SIZES

100, 150 & 225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7204	6004765172044	100mm roller	1
7205	6004765172051	150mm roller	1
7209	6004765172099	225mm roller	1
7210	6004765172105	225mm trayset	1
8204	6004765182043	100mm refill	1
8205	6004765182050	150mm refill	1
8209	6004765182098	225mm refill	1

PROFESSIONAL POLYPILE ROLLER

APPLICATION:

- For water and solvent-based paints on smooth to medium surfaces
- Ideal for interior walls and ceilings requiring a smooth, even finish

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Polyester weave for enhanced paint absorption and release
- High quality fabric for a professional finish
- Thermo-bonded core with roller fabric heat-fused to the core, ensuring high resistance to solvents and no unwinding

SIZES

100 & 225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7304	6004765173041	100mm roller	1
7309	6004765173096	225mm roller	1
7310	6004765173102	225mm trayset	1
8304	6004765183040	100mm refill	1
8309	6004765183095	225mm refill	1

PAINT ROLLERS

PROFESSIONAL MOHAIR ROLLER

APPLICATION:

- For water and solvent-based enamel paints on smooth surfaces, resulting in a superb and even professional finish

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High quality, natural wool blend, for a professional finish
- Short pile, resulting in a smooth, even application and no paint spatter
- No staples in the fabric, means no unsightly marks on the final paint finish
- Virtually lint free
- Thermo-bonded core with roller fabric heat-fused to the core, ensuring high resistance to solvents and no unwinding

SIZES

50, 100, 150 & 225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7702	6004765177025	50mm roller	1
7704	6004765177049	100mm roller	1
7706	6004765177063	150mm roller	1
7709	6004765177094	225mm roller	1
7710	6004765177100	225mm trayset	1
8702	6004765187024	50mm refill	1
8704	6004765187048	100mm refill	1
8706	6004765187062	150mm refill	1
8709	6004765187093	225mm refill	1

EPOXY-PILE ROLLER

APPLICATION:

- For water & solvent-based epoxy applications, as well as for applying resins, fibreglass & special floor coatings

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High density, medium pile fabric on a woven backing, for enhanced pick-up and a smooth, even application
- High quality fabric, ensures that virtually no lint is shed during application
- Fabric is thermo-bonded to the inner core, for toughness and durability
- No staples used, which may cause unsightly marks in the
- Bevelled edges around the ends, for a cleaner, more final finish professional finish

SIZES

100, 150 & 225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
2142	6004765121424	100mm roller	1
2141	6004765121417	150mm roller	1
2140	6004765121400	225mm roller	1
2152	6004765121523	100mm refill	1
2151	6004765121516	150mm refill	1
2150	6004765121509	225mm refill	1

WOOLPRO ROLLER

APPLICATION:

- General paint applications on medium textured surfaces with water-based paints

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High density roller for general purpose applications
- Longer pile for better paint distribution
- Thermo-bonded core with roller fabric heat-fused to the core, ensuring high resistance to solvents and no unwinding

SIZES

100, 150 & 225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7104	6004765171047	100mm roller	1
7106	6004765171061	150mm roller	1
7109	6004765171092	225mm roller	1
7110	6004765171108	225mm trayset	1
8104	6004765181046	100mm refill	1
8106	6004765181060	150mm refill	1
8109	6004765181091	225mm refill	1

ECO ROLLER

APPLICATION:

General purpose paint applications using water-based paints

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Value-for-money, economical choice, for a variety of single-use applications
- Thermo-bonded core with roller fabric heat-fused to the core, ensuring high resistance to solvents and no unwinding

SIZES

225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE
7409	6004765174093	225mm Roller
9470	6004765194701	225mm Trayset
8409	6004765184092	225mm Refill

PAINT ROLLERS

VIVA MOCK MOHAIR ROLLER

APPLICATION:

- For solvent and water-based enamel paints on smooth surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Economical choice for smooth surfaces

SIZES

50, 100, 150 & 225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
3101	6004765131010	50mm roller	1
3105	6004765131058	100mm roller	1
3107	6004765131072	150mm roller	1
3108	6004765131089	225mm roller	1
3110	6004765131102	225mm trayset	1
3102	6004765131027	50mm refill	1
3104	6004765131041	100mm refill	1
3106	6004765131065	150mm refill	1
3109	6004765131096	225mm refill	1

TEXTURED FOAM ROLLER

APPLICATION:

- Application of ripple or very high viscosity paints, with the purpose of creating a stipple finish

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Imported textured foam, for very high viscosity paints
- Ideal for paint effects requiring a textured look

SIZES

225mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7509	6004765175090	225mm foam roller	1
8509	6004765185099	225mm foam refill	1

CORRUGATED ROLLER

APPLICATION:

- Application of roof paints on corrugated structures

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Unique design for the application of roof paints onto corrugated iron roofs

SIZES

180mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7609	6004765176097	180mm roller	1
8609	6004765186096	180mm refill	1

SPECIALITY TRAYSETS

PREMIUM INTERIOR TRAYSET

APPLICATION:

Water-based paints onto smooth to medium surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Polyester weave for enhanced paint absorption and release
- Thermo-bonded core with roller fabric heat-fused to core ensuring high resistance to solvents
- No shedding fibres or unwinding
- Smooth finish

CONTAINS:

- Polypile roller 225mm
- Utility brush 50mm
- Drop sheet 2mx3m
- Masking tape 24mm
- Paint tray



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7802	6004765178022	225mm trayset	1

PREMIUM EXTERIOR TRAYSET

APPLICATION:

Water-based paints onto rough and textured surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Long pile ensures that paint is applied easily onto textured surfaces, high paint loading capacity to cover large surface area
- Thermo-bonded core with roller fabric heat-fused to core ensuring high resistance to solvents
- No shedding fibres or unwinding

CONTAINS:

- Paint tray
- Roller handle
- Classic Roller Refill
- Utility brush 50mm
- Drop sheet 2m x 3m
- Masking tape 24mm



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7801	6004765178015	225mm trayset	1

DIY VALUE TRAYSET

APPLICATION:

Used for general purpose paint application of water-based paints

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Value-for-money kit for water-based paint applications
- Includes all essentials needed for the Perfect Finish
- Knitted polyester for PVA and water-based paints
- Thermo-bonded for durability

CONTAINS:

- 225mm Eco Roller
- 225mm Eco Refill
- Viva brush set (25, 38 & 50mm)
- Sanding sheet
- Paint tray



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7803	6004765178039	225mm trayset	1

VIVA PAINTERS TRAYSET

APPLICATION:

General purpose application of water-based paints

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Value-for-money set, for most paint applications
- Suitable for most surfaces

CONTAINS:

- Eco roller 225mm
- Viva brush 50mm
- Paint tray



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
7805	6004765178053	225mm trayset	1

MINI ROLLER RANGE

VESTARON VELOUR (FLOCKED)

APPLICATION:

- **Superior** quality application of water and solvent-based enamels and varnishes, on wood and metal surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Ultra-fine, velour covering, which eliminates bubbling during painting
- Luxurious, professional and even finish
- The next best thing to a spray gun finish!
- Durable & easy to clean

SIZES

110mm



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
8929	6004765189295	110mm refill	12
7954	6004765179548	110mm twin pack roller	1
8954	6004765189547	110mm refill twin pack	1
7914	6004765179142	110mm trayset	1

VESTARON MICROFIBRE

APPLICATION:

- For water based wood treatments and paints

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High quality imported microfibre roller
- Exceptional paint absorption and release, for an even finish
- Durable & easy to clean

SIZES

100mm



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
8912	6004765189127	100mm refill	12
7949	6004765179494	100mm twin pack roller	1
8949	6004765189493	100mm twin pack refill	1
7928	6004765179289	100mm trayset	1

VESTARON SUPAFOAM

APPLICATION:

- **Highest** quality foam for an extra-smooth finish with enamel paints and wood sealants on wood and metal surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Fine, smooth finish on cupboards, doors, skirtings and window frames
- Durable and easy to clean

SIZES

50mm, 70mm, 110mm & 160mm



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
7922	6004765179227	50mm foam twin pack roller	1
7911	6004765179111	50mm foam trayset	1
8902	6004765189028	50mm foam refill	12
7902	6004765179029	50mm supafoam roller	1
8922	6004765189226	50mm foam refill twin pack	1
7955	6004765179555	70mm foam twin pack roller	1
8941	6004765189417	70mm foam refill	12
7905	6004765179050	70mm supafoam roller	1
8955	6004765189554	70mm foam refill twin pack	1
7944	6004765179449	110mm foam twin pack roller	1
7910	6004765179104	110mm foam trayset	1
8904	6004765189042	110mm foam refill	12
7904	6004765179043	110mm supafoam roller	1
8944	6004765189448	110mm foam refill twin pack	1
7966	6004765179661	160mm foam twin pack roller	1
8906	6004765189066	160mm foam refill	12
7906	6004765179067	160mm supafoam roller	1
8966	6004765189660	160mm foam refill twin pack	1
7909	6004765179098	supafoam value pack	1

MINI MOHAIR

APPLICATION:

- For water and solvent-based enamel paints, varnishes & wood sealants

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High quality, pure wool mohair roller
- Short pile for an even, extra smooth finish
- Durable and easy to clean

SIZES

100 & 150mm



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
8908	6004765189080	100mm refill	12
8917	6004765189776	150mm refill	12
7908	6004765179081	100mm twin pack roller	1
8921	6004765189219	100mm twin pack refill	1
7925	6004765179258	100mm trayset	1

MINI ROLLER HANDLES & TRAY

APPLICATION:

- Sturdy steel handles for use with Vestaron and high density foam roller refills

SIZE:

50mm & 100mm



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
6202	6004765162021	50mm steel handle	1
6204	6004765162045	100mm steel handle	1
9464	6004765194640	mini paint tray - red	1

PAINT ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SCRAPER RANGE

APPLICATION:

- For removal of old flaking paint, rust, crack-fillers and glue residue

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Comfortable rubber grip, with steel cap for hammer action
- Double riveted, robust stainless steel blade, for lasting performance
- Multi-Tool for removal of nails & concrete splatter, cleaning of paint from paint rollers, poles & pipes, opening of paint tins, as well as all general scraper functions
- Putty Knife for the smooth application of putty & crack-fillers

SIZES

38, 50, 75 & 100mm

Putty Knife

Multi-Tool



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
4038	6004765140388	38mm scraper	12
4050	6004765140500	50mm scraper	12
4075	6004765140753	75mm scraper	12
4100	6004765141002	100mm scraper	12
4090	6004765140906	multi tool	12
4080	6004765140807	putty knife	12

UTILITY SCRAPER RANGE

APPLICATION:

- For removal of old paint, fillers, rust & glue

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Made of polished carbon steel
- Double-riveted in a plastic handle to ensure rigidity
- Spackle set for applying putty & general crack-fillers

SIZES

38, 50, 75 & 100mm

Spackle Sets



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1915	6004765119155	38mm scraper	12
1920	6004765119209	50mm scraper	12
1930	6004765119308	75mm scraper	12
1950	6004765119506	100mm scraper	12
1990	6004765119902	spackle set 50/80/100/120	12

WIRE BRUSHES

APPLICATION:

- Robust wire brushes for surface preparation prior to painting, as well as general cleaning

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Available in wooden or plastic handles, depending on application requirements
- Ideal for removing old paint and rust or cleaning braais and outdoor implements
- Available in mild, coarse & fine steel, as well as stainless steel



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B4005	6004765840059	plastic block - coarse	1
B4004	6004765840042	plastic block - fine	1
B4001	6004765840011	wooden block - fine	1
B4007	6004765840073	brazing brush - plastic	1
B4003	6004765840035	brazing brush - wood	1
B4006	6004765840066	stainless steel brush	1

PLASTIC PAINT TRAYS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Easy pouring lip on the tray
- Recycled plastic, making it more environmentally-friendly
- Sturdy and does not bend easily during use

DEEP TRAY:

- Holds 1.5 litres of paint
- Sturdy design, with easy pouring lip on tray

PAINT-MATE:

- Designed to hang on a ladder to make painting easier
- Holds 5 litres of paint, so makes painting faster



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
8900	6004765189004	225mm paint tray - black	1
8897	6004765188977	1.5L deep paint tray	1
8901	6004765189011	5L paint-mate	1

PAINT ACCESSORIES

BUILDER'S BUCKETS

APPLICATION:

Builders' buckets with handle, ideal for use on construction sites, or when painting the house and for all general DIY jobs around the home

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Triangular bucket

- Made from recycled material

- Sturdy metal handle

- Triangular shape allows for easy pouring

Round bucket

- Made from recycled material

- Sturdy metal handle

SIZES

Triangular: 12L

Round bucket: 10L



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK SIZE
4462	6009660944628	triangular bucket	1 x 12L
4463	6009660944635	round bucket	1 x 10L

ROLLER HANDLES

STEEL ROLLER HANDLES

APPLICATION:

- Sturdy steel handles for use with all roller refills

- New square handle for more even paint applications

NEW!
Square handle



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
8802	6004765188021	50mm	1
8804	6004765188045	100mm	1
8806	6004765188069	150mm	1
8809	6004765188090	225mm	1
8811	6004765188113	225mm Square	1

EXTENSION POLES

APPLICATION:

- Steel extensions ideal for painting in hard-to-reach areas, inside as well as outside

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Fits all Hamilton's, as well as other paint rollers

- Sturdy construction

- Range available from 2.5m to 3m reach, reduces need for costly scaffolding

- Easy 'twist-open' action

SIZES

2.5m & 3m Steel

2.5m Aluminum



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
8820	6004765188205	2.5m - steel	1
9467	6004765194671	3m - steel	1

SUPA-SOAKA RE-USEABLE DROP CLOTH

APPLICATION:

- Protects floors and furniture from paint spills and other mess

- Also great for protecting car upholstery!

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Super absorbent to quickly absorb nasty spills

- Non-slip, plastic under layer, also making it waterproof

- High density material for increased absorption

- Multi-purpose and re-usable

- Made from recycled material

SIZES

1m x 5m

1m x 10m

1m x 25m

1m x 50m



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1110	6004765111104	1m x 5m	1
1120	6004765111203	1m x 10m	1
1130	6004765111302	1m x 25m	1
1140	6004765111401	1m x 50m	1

PAINT ACCESSORIES

PLASTIC DROP SHEETS

APPLICATION:

- Economical means to protect furniture and flooring from paint spatter and spills

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Eliminates paint transfer onto decking, carpets and flooring
- Light-weight, waterproof, durable & re-usable

SIZES

2m x 3m - 25 micron
2m x 3m - 50 micron
2m x 5m - 50 micron



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
1070	6004765110701	Black plastic 2m x 3m 25mic	1
1080	6004765110800	Black plastic 2m x 3m 50mic	1
1090	6004765110909	Black plastic 2m x 5m 50mic	1

CLEANING RAGS

APPLICATION:

- Ideal for buffing, polishing, dusting & cleaning

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Soft, absorbent, pure cotton loose-weave polishing cloths and cleaning rags

SIZES

200g, 400g, 1Kg & 5kg



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
0812	6001817014789	smooth paint cloth	200g
0813	6001817014383	cleaning rags	1kg
0814	6001817014802	cleaning rags	400g
0815	6001817110412	cleaning rags	5kg

MUTTON CLOTH

APPLICATION:

- Ideally suited for cleaning, polishing, buffing and dusting
- Also used with various chalk paint techniques

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High absorbency and wet strength
- Durable and re-useable
- 100% woven cotton

SIZES

200 & 400g



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
0811	6001817014338	mutton cloth	200 & 400g

PAINTERS SPONGES

APPLICATION:

High density, multi-purpose sponges for a variety of applications

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High-density foam, ideal for cleaning surfaces prior to painting
- General cleaning on multiple surfaces
- Used to create certain paint techniques

SIZES

100mm x 150mm - small
145mm x 195mm - large



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
0816	6004765108166	small 100mm x 150mm	1
0817	6004765108173	large 145mm x 195mm	1

FAST WALLSKIM (EASY SANDING)

APPLICATION:

- For interior use to fill and repair cracks, holes, plaster imperfections and blemishes to a smooth and even finish

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Provides superior plaster finish
- Tough, durable and alkali resistant
- Easy application and excellent adhesion
- No primer or bonding liquid required before painting
- Ready mixed - saving time and money

SIZES

1L, 5L & 15L



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK SIZE
F0600	6006459009513	easy sanding-white	1 x 1L
F0736	6006459007366	easy sanding-white	1 x 5L
F0802	6006459008028	easy sanding-white	1 x 15L

BROOMS & CLEANING

DELUXE BROOM

APPLICATION:

- High quality broom, with soft, flagged bristles, designed to pick up even the finest dirt particles
- Buffered edges to prevent damage to walls, skirtings, furniture and cupboards
- Metal brace secures the head to the handle, for increased strength & durability
- Comfortable wooden handle
- Ideal for sweeping tiled floors and other smooth surfaces



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B1004	6004765810045	deluxe broom – wooden handle	1

TRUCK WASH BROOM

APPLICATION:

- Long, flagged PVC bristles, designed for sweeping various smooth surfaces
- Metal brace secures the head to the handle, for increased strength & durability
- Comfortable wooden handle
- Robust design, also used for cleaning of trucks & buses



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B2012	6004765120120	truck wash broom	1

WOODEN FLAGGED PROMO BROOM

APPLICATION:

- 5 rows of flagged bristle, for better dirt pick-up
- Rounded, wooden broom head, to prevent damage to skirtings & furniture
- Sturdy screw-fit plastic connector



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B1009	781718083898	wooden flagged promo broom	1

SCREW-FIT BROOM

APPLICATION:

- Value-for-money broom with soft, flagged bristles, to collect fine dirt & dust particles
- Buffered edges to prevent damage to furniture, skirtings and walls
- Comfortable wooden handle



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B1003	6004765810038	screw-fit broom - flagged	1

BUDGET BROOM – PLASTIC

APPLICATION:

- Economical broom with flagged bristles, for sweeping tiled floors

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Smaller head for getting into hard-to-reach areas
- Wooden handle



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B2011	6004765120113	budget broom - plastic	1

PLATFORM BROOM – SOFT BRISTLE

APPLICATION:

- Black, flexible, PVC bristles, for sweeping large smooth surfaces
- Metal brace secures the head to the handle, for increased strength & durability
- Comfortable wooden handle
- Ideal for use in garages, school halls, on factory and other cement floors
- Available in 450mm & 600mm



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
B2006	6004765120601	platform broom 450mm soft - black	1
B2007	6004765120700	platform broom 600mm soft - black	1

PLATFORM BROOM – HARD BRISTLE

APPLICATION:

- Stiff, brown, PVC bristles, designed for sweeping medium to rough surfaces
- Metal brace secures the head to the handle, for increased strength & durability
- Comfortable wooden handle
- Ideal for use on driveways
- Available in 305mm, 450mm & 600mm



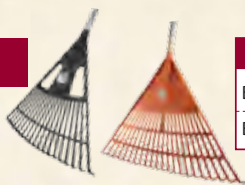
CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
B2001	6004765820013	305mm platform broom - hard	1
B2003	6004765820037	450mm platform broom - hard	1
B2005	6004765820051	600mm platform broom - hard	1

BROOMS & CLEANING

LEAF RAKE

APPLICATION:

- Plastic fan rake, used for raking up grass, leaves and other garden debris
- Sturdy wooden handle



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B2009	6004765120908	leaf rake - plastic	1
B2010	781718083881	leaf rake - plastic / large	1

MOPS

APPLICATION:

- For household, as well as light industrial use
- Re-useable dry string mop head, used with traditional bucket system of detergent or disinfectant
- High absorbency capacity, with fast wicking ability
- Metal connector for extra durability
- Comfortable wooden handle



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
B3002	6004765130020	200g economy mop	1
B3001	6004765830012	300g jumbo mop	1
B3003	6004765130037	400g heavy duty mop	1

SQUEEGIE

APPLICATION:

- Durable, angled rubber head, for sweeping water off tiled floors and concrete surfaces
- Rugged steel handle & frame
- Interior or exterior use
- Ideal for use on tiled patios, tennis courts and factory floors



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
B5002	6004765850027	squeegee 450mm	1

SCRUBS

APPLICATION:

- Hard, synthetic bristle for scrubbing and cleaning
- Comfortable wooden grip



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B4002	6004765840028	builder's scrubs	1
B4008	6004765140081	chubby scrubs	1
B4009	6004765140098	s-shape scrubs	1

DUSTPAN SET

APPLICATION:

- Short-handled plastic brush with durable synthetic bristles
- Flexible pan lip, picks up even the finest dust particles
- Brush conveniently fits into the pan handle, for easy storage



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B2013	6004765120137	dustpan set	1

TOILET BRUSH SET

APPLICATION:

- Long-handled plastic brush, with round head and hard, synthetic bristles
- Plastic brush-holder for convenient and hygienic storage



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK
B2008	6004765820082	toilet brush set	1

ABRASIVES

FLOOR SANDING ROLLS

APPLICATION:

- Widely used in the floor-sanding and the decorative and industrial painting industries
- Also used for wood sanding, smoothing of crack-fillers on walls prior to painting, removing of rust, cleaning and surface preparation of steel structures e.g. gates, gutters & drainpipes

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Open-coat grain design, minimizes clogging and provides an aggressive cut, to easily sand through multiple layers of tough & stubborn coatings
- Resin-bonded abrasive mineral, making it longer-lasting
- Heavy duty backing, for greater durability
- Anti-static backing, which reduces dust-collection
- Cost-effective solution, offering great performance and good value
- Available in Extra Coarse P40, Coarse P60, Medium P80 and Fine P100

SIZES

300mm x 1m / 300mm x 5m / 300mm x 50m



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
2180	6001807182177	floor sand roll 300mm x 1m - p40	1
2181	6001807182184	floor sand roll 300mm x 1m - p60	1
2182	6001807182191	floor sand roll 300mm x 1m - p80	1
2183	6001807182214	floor sand roll 300mm x 1m - p100	1
A21844	6004765121844	floor sand roll 300mm x 5m - p40	1
A21800	6001807121800	floor sand roll 300mm x 5m - p60	1
A21794	6001807121794	floor sand roll 300mm x 5m - p80	1
A21787	6001807121787	floor sand roll 300mm x 5m - p100	1
A21732	6001807121732	floor sand roll 300mm x 50m - p40	1
A21725	6001807121725	floor sand roll 300mm x 50m - p60	1
A21718	6001807121718	floor sand roll 300mm x 50m - p80	1
A21701	6001807121701	floor sand roll 300mm x 50m - p100	1

WET & DRY SANDING SHEETS

APPLICATION:

- Designed for hand-sanding applications on a variety of substrates
- Applications include wood-sanding to remove paint or varnishes, metal-sanding (wet or dry), sanding during paint technique applications e.g. Chalk paints or for paint removal from various surfaces

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Resin-coated abrasive grit, for aggressive cutting action and faster sanding
- Longer lasting mineral ensures a consistent cut
- Water-resistant backing allows for wet or dry use
- Designed for either hand-sanding or for wrapping around a sanding block



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
A32844	6001807132844	wet n dry paper p80	1X50
A32837	6001807132837	wet n dry paper p100	1X50
A32820	6001807132820	wet n dry paper p120	1X50
A32813	6001807132813	wet n dry paper p150	1X50
A32806	6001807132806	wet n dry paper p180	1X50
A32790	6001807132790	wet n dry paper p220	1X50
A32783	6001807132783	wet n dry paper p320	1X50
A32776	6001807132776	wet n dry paper p360	1X50
A32769	6001807132769	wet n dry paper p400	1X50
A32752	6001807132752	wet n dry paper p600	1X50
A32745	6001807132745	wet n dry paper p800	1X50
A32738	6001807132738	wet n dry paper p1000	1X50
A32721	6001807132721	wet n dry paper p1200	1X50

CABINET SANDING SHEETS

APPLICATION:

- Used for removal of varnishes and other top coats from wood surfaces
- Traditional choice for cabinet-makers and woodworkers

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Light-weight paper backing
- Mineral grit designed to fracture during use, continuously creating new cutting edges
- Ideal for hand-sanding or for wrapping around a sanding block



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
A32943	6001807132943	cabinet paper p40	1X50
A32936	6001807132936	cabinet paper p60	1X50
A32929	6001807132929	cabinet paper p80	1X50
A32912	6001807132912	cabinet paper p100	1X50
A32905	6001807132905	cabinet paper p120	1X50
A32899	6001807132899	cabinet paper p150	1X50
A32882	6001807132882	cabinet paper p180	1X50
A32875	6001807132875	cabinet paper p220	1X50
A32868	6001807132868	cabinet paper p240	1X50

HAND SCOURING PADS

APPLICATION:

- Suitable for use on wood, metal, plastics, ceramics or composites
- For blending, cleaning, stripping, deburring and surface-preparation or finishing

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Superior alternative to sanding sheets, steel wool or wire brushes
- Can be folded or rolled, for effective cleaning of flat or irregular surfaces
- Can be used on a variety of substrates
- Reusable, easy to clean, non-rusting



CODE	BARCODE	SIZE	PACK
A80388	6001807180388	scourer pads - red	1
A80401	6001807180401	scourer pads - green	1

TAPES

HIGH TEMPERATURE MASKING TAPE

APPLICATION:

- Professional indoor application, where temperatures do not exceed 80°C for 30 minutes
- Used when painting to provide perfect, sharp edges and clean lines
- Surfaces must be dry and dust-free, prior to application

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Excellent adhesive properties, with high tolerance to paint bleed-through (indoors or outdoors)
- Used for both general purpose or high temperature masking applications
- Easily removable without leaving residue behind

NOTE:

- Masking Tape contains a pressure-sensitive adhesive and should be rubbed down to ensure proper adhesion onto the substrate below
- If left on certain surfaces for extended periods, the tape's adhesive can transfer onto the surface and will become difficult to remove
- Store tape in a cool, dry and dark place



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
A22000	6004765120007	m/tape 12mm x 40m ht (units per box 72)	72
A22001	6009600001015	m/tape 18mm x 40m ht (units per box 48)	48
A22002	6009600001022	m/tape 24mm x 40m ht (units per box 36)	36
A22003	6009600001039	m/tape 36mm x 40m ht (units per box 24)	24
A22004	6009600001046	m/tape 48mm x 40m ht (units per box 24)	24

GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE

APPLICATION:

- General purpose applications, such as masking off smooth interior walls before painting
- Temperatures not to exceed 60°C for 30 minutes
- Ensure that surfaces are dry and free from dust, prior to application

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Good adhesion to smooth interior surfaces
- Prevent paint from getting into unwanted areas during painting
- On completion, easy to remove, with no damage to surface

NOTE:

- Packaging tape has a pressure-sensitive adhesive and should be rubbed down to ensure proper adhesion
- If left on surface for extended period, the tape's adhesive can transfer onto the surface and will become difficult to remove



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
A22006	6004765120069	m/tape 18mm x 40m gp (units per box 48)	48
A22007	6004765120076	m/tape 24mm x 40m gp (units per box 36)	36
A22008	6004765120083	m/tape 36mm x 40m gp (units per box 24)	24
A22009	6004765120090	m/tape 48mm x 40m gp (units per box 24)	24

BLUE MASKING TAPE UV RESISTANT

APPLICATION:

- Blue speciality masking tape, for precision masking of external working areas.
- Used in the construction and building industries

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- UV resistant to outside weather conditions
- Can be left on for up to 7 days
- Easy to remove, leaving no sticky residue behind



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
A22563	6004765172563	blue professional masking tape 24mm x 40mm	1

PACKAGING TAPE

APPLICATION:

- Light to medium duty sealing of cartons, boxes and plastic bags
- Also used for stationery applications
- Ensure all surfaces are dry & dust-free before applying packaging tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Seals cartons securely, to prevent contents from being lost or tampered with
- Good adhesive properties

NOTE:

- Packaging tape has a pressure-sensitive adhesive and should be rubbed down to ensure proper adhesion
- If left on surface for extended period, the tape's adhesive can transfer onto the surface and will become difficult to remove



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
A22100	6004765121004	buff tape 48mm x 40m (units per box 36)	36
A22101	6004765121011	clear tape 48mm x 40m (units per box 36)	36

DUCT TAPE

APPLICATION:

- Waterproof tape used for fixing, protecting, packaging and sealing
- Ensure all surfaces are dry & dust-free before applying duct tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Good durability for temporary repairs
- Good adhesive strength and water-resistant

NOTE:

- Not for long-term outdoor use



CODE	BARCODE	DESCRIPTION & SIZE	PACK
A22813	6004765128133	duct tape 48mm x 25m silver	1
A22119	6004765121196	duct tape 48mm x 25m black	1
A22123	6004765121233	duct tape 48mm x 25m white	1
A22816	6004765128164	duct tape 48mm x 25m blue	1
A22814	6004765128140	duct tape 48mm x 25m red	1
A22818	6004765128188	duct tape 48mm x 25m yellow	1
A22817	6004765128171	duct tape 48mm x 25m green	1

MERCHANDISING SOLUTIONS



CATALOGUE 2023



 **Ringroad**
Distribution



-GUN PLUS
- PRE CUTS
- DPC



SABS Black 250mic



<u>250MIC X 3M X 30M</u>	<u>250MIC X 3M X 10M</u>	<u>250MIC X 6M X 5M</u>
<u>250MIC X 4M X 30M</u>	<u>250MIC X 4M X 10M</u>	
<u>250MIC X 6M X 30M</u>	<u>250MIC X 6M X 10M</u>	
<u>250MIC X 3M X 15M</u>	<u>250MIC X 3M X 5M</u>	
<u>250MIC X 6M X 15M</u>	<u>250MIC X 4M X 5M</u>	

NON - SABS Black 100mic / 150mic

<u>150MIC X 3M X 30M</u>	<u>100MIC X 3M X 30M</u>
<u>150MIC X 6M X 30M</u>	<u>100MIC X 3M X 10M</u>
<u>150MIC X 3M X 10M</u>	<u>100MIC X 3M X 5M</u>
<u>150MIC X 4M X 10M</u>	<u>100MIC X 3M X 3M</u>
<u>150MIC X 3M X 5M</u>	
<u>150MIC X 4M X 5M</u>	
<u>150MIC X 3M X 3M</u>	

DPC 375mic

<u>110MIC X 40M</u>	<u>225MIC X 40M</u>	<u>340MIC X 40M</u>
<u>150MIC X 40M</u>	<u>300MIC X 40M</u>	



PLASTER FILLER

TOUGH AND DURABLE, INTERIOR / EXTERIOR, FAST DRYING CEMENT BASED PLASTER FOR FILLING OF DEEP CRACKS AND CHASINGS.

2 KG

8 KG

PLASTER FILL - CRACK GUARD / WALL MESH

CRACK GUARD IS AN EASY TO USE, FINE TISSUE MEMBRANE THAT WHEN APPLIED TO A CRACKED OR PITTED SURFACE, SMOOTHS OUT IMPERFECTIONS AND IMPROVES BOTH THE FLEXIBILITY AND STRENGTH OF DECORATIVE WALL COATINGS.

100 MM

200 MM



CRACKFILLER

A GYPSUM FREE CEMENT BASED FILLER FOR REPAIRING CRACKS IN PLASTERED WALLS, WOOD ALSO USED FOR SKIMMING MATERIAL TO GIVE A SMOOTH, EVEN FINISH

500G

2 KG

10 KG

CONTRACTOR SKIM

A READY-TO-USE, CONSISTENTLY SMOOTH AND BUTTERY COMPOUND FOR EASY SKIMMING APPLICATIONS. • EXCELLENT ADHESION. • EASY TO APPLY. • LARGER SURFACE AREAS. • FIX CRACKS & IMPERFECTIONS. • INTERIOR ONLY.

10 L

20 L



PLASTERSKIM INTERIOR/EXTERIOR SKIM

A READY-TO-USE, HIGH-BUILD SKIMMING COMPOUND FORMULATED TO FILL CRACKS AND TO GIVE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH FINISH TO PLASTERED WALLS AND OTHER BUILDING SUBSTRATE. • EASY TO APPLY. • FIX CRACKS & IMPERFECTIONS. • INTERIOR & EXTERIOR.

1 L

2.5 L

5 L

10 L

20L

FULLSKIM

FULLSKIM IS A HIGH SOLIDS/LOW SHRINK SKIM FILLER, APPLIED ON DEEPER IMPERFECTIONS AND WILL ALSO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND FLEXIBLE FINISH ON PLASTERBOARD JOINTS

1 L

2.5 L

5 L



TERRACO INTERIOR SKIM

HANDYCOAT EZ-SKIM IS A READY-TO-USE INTERIOR FILLER AND BOARD SKIMMING COMPOUND FOR MOST BUILDING SURFACES, INCLUDING SAND / CEMENT RENDER AND GYPSUM BOARD.

15 KG

TERRACO EXTERIOR SKIM

HANDYCOAT EXTERIOR IS A READY-MIXED SKIMCOAT FOR LEVELLING EXTERIOR MASONRY AND CEMENT FIBRE BOARD SURFACES.

15 KG





PLASTER OF PARIS

PLASTER OF PARIS IS A GREAT MATERIAL TO USE FOR BASIC SCULPTURES AND CRAFT PROJECTS

5 KG

25 KG

WHITE CEMENT

WHITE CEMENT IS THE PREFERRED BRAND FOR SILKY SMOOTH EXTERIOR/INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS, MOSAIC TILES, TERRAZZO FLOORING AND WHITE CEMENT BASED VALUE-ADDED PRODUCTS.

5 KG

50 KG



CRETESTONE

RHINOLITE® CRETESTONE® IS A SKIM FINISHING PLASTER APPLIED WITH A SKIM APPLICATION METHOD, BY USING A STEEL TROWEL. CRETESTONE® IS SUITABLE AS A SKIM FINISHING PLASTER FOR APPLICATION ONTO CONCRETE SOFFITS, CONCRETE PRE-CAST BLOCKS AND GYPROC RHINOBOARD®.

750 ML

5 L
25 L

PLASTER FILL - ACETONE

FAST EVAPORATING SOLVENT USED FOR GENERAL CLEANING.

1 L

5 L

10 L

25 L



PLASTER FILL - LAQUER THINNERS

DILUTES LACQUER BASED PAINTS. CLEANS BRUSHES, ROLLERS AND "PRAY EQUIPMENT AGRADU CHILD RESISTANT CAP

750 ML

5 L

25 L



PLASTER FILL - MINERAL TURPENTINE

PAINT THINNER FOR ALKYD PAINTS ANDS VARNISHES CLEANS BRUSHES AND PAINTING EQUIPMENT

750 ML

5 L

25 L



PLASTER FILL - METHYLATED SPIRITS

LIQUID FUEL FOR BURNERS AND STOVES. GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER AND DEGREASER

750 ML

5 L

25 L



PLASTER FILL - BENZINE

CLEAR ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON SOLVENT BLEND THAT CAN BE USED AS A CLEANING AGENT FOR FATS, OILS AND GREASE.

5 L

25 L

210 L



PLASTER FILL - PARAFIN

PARAFFIN IS A DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL ILLUMINATING AND HEATING FUEL.

1 L

5 ML

25 L

210 L





FAST - MAGIKLEEN

A PAINT BRUSH AND PAINT ROLLER CLEANER THAT REMOVES ENAMELS, GREASE, OILS, TARS, AND POLISH EASILY WITH WATER. WILL CLEAN BRUSHES AND ROLLERS MUCH BETTER THAN ORDINARY SOLVENTS SUCH AS MINERAL TURPENTINE AS IT DISSOLVES ALL TRACES OF PAINTS FROM THE BRUSH OR ROLLER. EXTENDS LIFE OF BRUSHES AND ROLLERS. CAN ALSO BE USED TO CLEAN SPOTS FROM CLOTHING.

500 ML

FAST - PAINT STRIPPER

A DOUBLE STRENGTH PAINT STRIPPER THAT REMOVES ALL TYPES OF PAINT ON WOOD, METAL, PLASTER, GLASS, ETC. A DOUBLE STRENGTH PAINT STRIPPER THAT REMOVES ALL TYPES OF PAINT ON WOOD, METAL, PLASTER, GLASS, ETC.

1 L

5 L



FAST - PLASTER PRIMER

A SOLVENT BASED PRIMER FOR RAW CEMENT AND PLASTERED SURFACES

1 L

5 L

FAST - STONE CHIP

HIGH SOLIDS STONE CHIP PROTECTOR GIVING A HIGH FILM BUILD. IT IS AN ACRYLIC CO-POLYMER WATER-BASED PRODUCT THAT PROTECTS FENDERS, UNDER-BODY, AND CHASSIS AGAINST STONE CHIPS AND WATER. IT IS VERY DURABLE AND HIGHLY FLEXIBLE.

1 L

5 L



FAST - SUGAR SOAP

A LIQUID CLEANER THAT GENTLY POWERS AWAY DIRT, GREASE AND GRIME. IT ENSURES A CLEAN AND READY TO PAINT SURFACE.

1 L

5 L



DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

24mm x 3mm 20M

24mm x 3mm 0.5M

BADGE MOUNTING TAPE

18mm x 0.8mm x 2M

18mm x 0.8mm x 15M



BLUE TAPE DISPENSER

MASKING FOR PAINTING, PAINT PREPARATION MASKING WITH PLASTIC FILM

1.8m x 30m

RED TAPE DISPENSER

MASKING FOR PAINTING, PAINT PREPARATION MASKING WITH PLASTIC FILM

0.5m x 30m



INSULATION TAPE

INSULATION TAPE 20M

BLACK

WHITE

RED

GREEN

BLUE

YELLOW

MASKING TAPE

PREMIUM MASKING TAPE FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE AND DECORATIVE MARKET

18 MM

24 MM

36 MM

48 MM



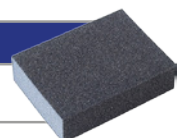
CLEANING SPONGES

HOUSEHOLD SPONGE FOR CLEANING PURPOSES

3 PACK

ABRASIVE SPONGE

FINE, MEDIUM, COARSE





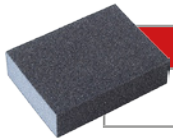
CUTTING DISCS

115 X 1MM CUTTING DISCS FOR MILD STEEL

5 PACK

FLAT PADS

Fine, Medium, Coarse



ABRASIVE SPONGE

FINE, MEDIUM, COARSE

KARBOSAN CUTTING DISCS

CUTTING DISC 3MM FOR MILD STEEL AND STAINLESS STEEL OR STONE

115 MM

230 MM



VELCRO DISCS

125mm - P40,P60,P80,P120,P150,P220

150mm - P60,P60,P80,P100,P120,P150,P180,P220,P320,P400

FIBRE DISCS

FIBER DISCS FOR SANDING

24#

36#

60#

80#L

100#





FLAP DISKS

FLAP DISKS FOR ABRASIVE PURPOSES

115 MM

178 MM

SANDING BELTS

SANDING BELTS FOR THE WOOD WORKING INDUSTRY

100 x 610

100 x 560



CONTINUOUS TILE CUTTING DISC

CONTINUOUS DIAMOND TILE CUTTING BLADE

115 MM

230 MM

SEGMENTED BLADE

SEGMENTED DIAMOND CUTTING BLADE

115 MM

230 MM



MASKS

MULTI USE DUST MASKS

20 MASKS



MORTAMIX - CONCENTRATED PLASTICISER

MICRO PLASTICISER.

MORTAMIX - MORTA CLEAN

BRICK AND TILE CLEANER



MORTAMIX - LIQUID WATERPROOFING

MORTAMIX LIQUID WATERPROOFER ALSO REFERRED TO, AS "PUDLO", IS A CEMENT ADDITIVE, COMMONLY USED TO IMPROVE THE WATER RESISTANCE OF PLASTER, CEMENT AND CONCRETE



BRICKFORCE NHBRC

75MM X 20M

100MM X 20M

150MM X 20M

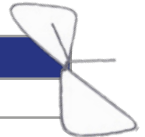
230MM X 20M

BUTTERFLIES

200M

250m

300m



HURRICANE CLIPS

LEFT AND RIGHT

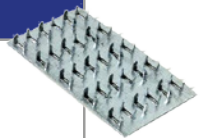
TRI NAIL PLATES

- 50 X 100
- 50 X 150

- 80 X 130
- 80 X 180
- 80 X 250

- 100 X 100
- 100 X 150
- 100 X 200
- 100 X 250

- 150 X 150
- 150 X 200
- 150 X 250
- 150 X 300
- 150 X 416



TRUSS HANGERS

- 90 X 38 SHORT
- 90 X 38 LONG
- 90 X 38 MINI

- 90 X 50 SHORT
- 90 X 50 LONG

- 90 X 76 SHORT
- 90 X 76 LONG

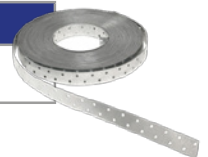
- 45 X 38 X 1.2 LEFT
- 45 X 38 X 1.2 RIGHT

BRACING STRAP

5M

10M

30M





RINGSHANK NAILS 1KG

50MM, 63MM, 75MM, 100MM

CLOUT NAILS 1KG

32MM, 40MM



ROUND WIRE NAILS 1KG

32MM, 40MM, 50MM, 63MM, 75MM, 100MM, 125MM, 150MM

GALVANISED STAPLES 1KG

32MM, 40MM



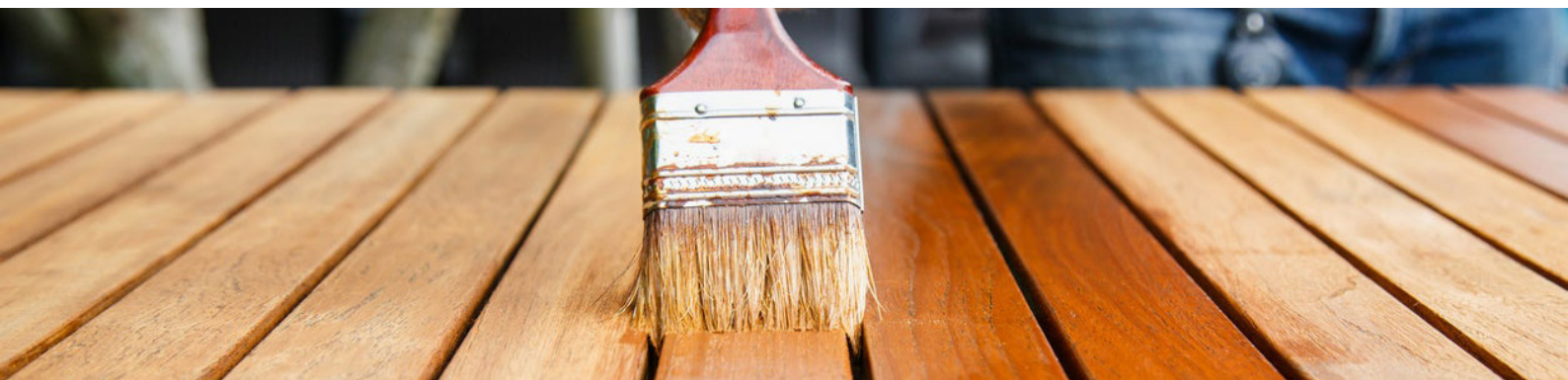
PANEL PINS 1KG

32MM, 40MM, 50MM

FLUTED NAILS 1KG

32MM, 40MM, 50MM, 75MM





PLASTER FILL - RAW LINSEED OIL

AMBER COLOURED, SLOW DRYING NATURAL OIL FOR EXTERIOR
TIMBER. SEALS AND PROTECTS. DRYING TIME 7-10 DAYS

750 ML

5 L

25 L



GLYCOTECH WAXOL

GLYCOTECH WAXOL IS 100% POLYURETHANE CONCENTRATE, WITH NO HARDENING CATALYST;
NEEDS ONLY SUN LIGHT AND MOISTURE TO CURE. GLYCOTECH WAXSOL USES THE LOW PERCENTAGE OF
MOISTURE IN THE WOOD TO FORM A SEAL IN THE CELL STRUCTURE.

1 L

5 L



PINK WOOD PRIMER

PINK WOOD PRIMER IS AN OIL-BASED WOOD PRIMER, WHICH IS PRIMARILY USED TO PROTECT ALL EXTERIOR TIMBER
SURFACES. THIS PRODUCT HAS EXCELLENT FILLING AND SEALING PROPERTIES AND IS NORMALLY USED IN CONJUNC-
TION AN UNDERCOAT, AND THE APPROPRIATE FINISH COAT/S OF PAINT.

1 L

5 L



CREOSOTE

CREOSOTE IS A READY TO USE WOOD PRESERVATIVE SOLUTION TO BE USED ON EXTERIOR TIMBER FOR
PROTECTION AGAINST FUNGAL DECAY AND ATTACK BY TERMITES AND WOOD BORING INSECTS.

1 L

5 L



CARBOLINEUM

CARBOLINEUM IS A READY TO USE WOOD PRESERVATIVE SOLUTION TO BE USED ON EXTERIOR TIMBER FOR PROTEC-
TION AGAINST FUNGAL DECAY AND ATTACK BY TERMITES AND WOOD BORING INSECTS.

1 L

5 L



BENEFITS OF GLYCOTECH WAXSOL

1. GlycoTech WaxSol is a 100% South African product designed according to EoL (end of life) requirements method. Go Green with GlycoTech WaxSol it is the right thing to do.
2. It is 100% polyurethane concentrate, with no hardening catalyst; needs only sun light and moisture to cure.
3. GlycoTech WaxSol uses the low percentage of moisture in the wood to form a seal in the cell structure.
4. Easy to apply with brush, roller or spray gun application.
5. GlycoTech WaxSol has biocide and fungicide properties.
6. A good application is 4-5 m² per litre.
7. Used as prescribed by the manufacturer and by adhering to health and safety standards being safe for man and animal.
8. Contains magnesium and iron as UV filter and Zirconium as a chemical barrier and Phenolic resin Flame Retardant.
9. GlycoTech WaxSol has a low odour when applied and while curing.
10. GlycoTech WaxSol is an economical and premium option for treatment and sealing of wood and timber.
11. GlycoTech WaxSol wood and timber sealant can be used as a wood stainer or protective coating
12. GlycoTech WaxSol on application to garden furniture and jungle gyms would require an additional varnish finish.





Loving your home since 1985

Laundry solutions for every home



*A market leader in the design, manufacture and supply of
a comprehensive range of laundry care products and accessories.*

www.retractaline.com



RETRACTABLE CLOTHESLINES

The Retractable Clothesline is a South African icon, specifically designed for South Africa's harsh climate, renowned for its longevity and reliability, with many still in daily use some 30 years after purchase.

RETRACTALINE LARGE

4 lines extends to a maximum of 8 metres • Strong and robust design • Impact and UV resistant casing • Line locking mechanism • Individual line tensioning reduces line sag • Can to be installed between non parallel opposite walls • All materials non-corrosive - designed for years of outdoor use • All mounting screws and rawl plugs included • Maintenance-free self-lubricating internal bearings



RETRACTALINE MINI

3 lines extends to a maximum of 5 metres • Strong and robust design • Impact and UV resistant casing • Line locking mechanism • Individual line tensioning reduces line sag • Can to be installed between non parallel opposite walls • All materials non-corrosive - designed for years of outdoor use • All mounting screws and rawl plugs included • Maintenance-free self-lubricating internal bearings



RETRACTALINE ZIPPY

5 lines extend to a maximum of 3 metres • Line locking and tensioning mechanism • All hooks, rawl plugs and screws included • Steel reinforced mounting plates ensure the body will not crack under load • Premium ABS moulded casing • Carries 6 kgs of washing • For indoor use - ideal for use in bathrooms and balconies



SINGLE LINE RETRACTABLE CLOTHESLINE

1 line extends to a maximum of 15 metres • Suitable for indoor or outdoor use • Ideal for use in garages, balconies, campers, in the yard • UV protected to prevent line deterioration • All mounting screws and rawl plugs included • Made in PRC



RETRACTALINE BELL-LINE

1 line extends to a maximum of 2.6 metres • Single line clothesline • For indoor use • Ideal for use over a bath or shower • Popular in hotel rooms and guest houses • Ideal for hanging light hand-washed personal items • All mounting screws and rawl plugs included • Shorten line to required length • Made in PRC





WALL MOUNTED FOLDING FRAME CLOTHESLINES

The compact designs of the Retractableline fold down clotheslines makes them ideal for applications where the available space is limited, or where a customer is looking for a cost-effective drying solution.

SWINGLINE MINI

6 lines with 9 metres of drying space • Suitable for small loads • Single frame folds neatly away • Simple line tensioning • Easy one-hand movement to lift and lock • All mounting bolts and rawl plugs included • For use on a straight wall • Easy to assemble - pieces slot together • Oval steel tube frame for premium strength and aesthetic styling • 1520 mm x 770 mm frame size • Protrudes 85 mm from wall when folded down • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for long-life outdoor use • Polyamide inner with pvc outer sheath UV protected clothesline



SWINGLINE SLIM

6 lines with 14 metres of drying space • Suitable for 2-4 people • Single folds independently and neatly away • Simple line tensioning • Easy one-hand movement to lift and lock • All mounting bolts and rawl plugs included • Ideal for narrow spaces • Easy to assemble, pieces slot together • Oval steel tube frame for extra strength and aesthetic styling • 2400 mm x 770 mm frame size • Protrudes 85 mm from wall when folded down • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for long-life outdoor use • Polyamide inner with pvc outer sheath UV protected clothesline



SWINGLINE LARGE

10 lines with 24 metres of drying space • Suitable for 2-5 people • Single frame folds neatly away • Simple line tensioning • Width can accommodate double sheets • Easy one-hand movement to lift and lock • All mounting bolts and rawl plugs included • For use on a straight wall • Easy to assemble - pieces slot together • Oval steel tube frame for extra strength • 2400 mm x 1200 mm frame size for extra strength and aesthetic styling • Protrudes 62 mm from wall when folded down • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for long-life outdoor use • Polyamide inner with pvc outer sheath UV protected clothesline



SWINGLINE DOUBLE-FOLDING

10 lines with 23 metres of drying space • Suitable for 2-4 people • Dual frame, each folds independently and neatly away • Simple line tensioning • Easy one-hand movement to lift and lock • All mounting bolts and rawl plugs included • To be mounted on a straight wall • Ideal for use on boundary walls, side walls and as an extra clothesline in the garage for rainy days • Easy to assemble - pieces slot together • Oval steel tube frame for extra strength and aesthetic styling • 2400 mm x 1200 mm frame size • Protrudes 62 mm from wall when folded down • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for long-life outdoor use • Polyamide inner with pvc outer sheath UV protected clothesline



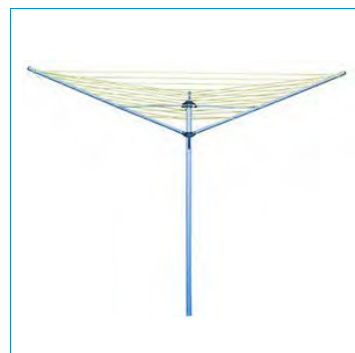


ROTARY CLOTHESLINES

Retractableline have designed and manufactured a comprehensive range of rotary wash line dryers to cover every household's wash load, budget and specification needs since 1985.

30M ROTASPIN ROTARY WASH LINE

3 arms x 30 meters rotary dryer wash line • Suitable for small family size wash loads • Ideal for use in patio or garden area • 30 m drying space • Ground socket included • Double outer lines to accommodate heavier garments • Line tensioning arm clips • Lift and click mechanism • Dimensions open and installed: 193.5 cm x 174 cm • Load capacity: 20 kgs evenly spread • Light weight, portable, easy to install and operate • Can be removed from the ground socket and stored when not in use • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for exterior use • Low stretch 3 mm polyamide inner clothesline with UV protected PVC sheath



40M ROTARY WASH LINE

3 arms x 40 meters rotary dryer wash line • Suitable for medium family size wash loads • Ideal for use in patio or garden area • 40 m drying space • Ground socket included • Double outer lines to accommodate heavier garments • Line tensioning arm clips • Lift and click mechanism • Dimensions open and installed: 190 cm x 182 cm • Load capacity: 22 kgs evenly spread • Light weight, portable, easy to install and operate • Can be removed from the ground socket and stored when not in use • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for exterior use • Low stretch 3 mm polyamide inner clothesline with UV protected PVC sheath



50M ROTARY WASH LINE

4 arms x 50 meters rotary dryer wash line • Suitable for large family size wash loads • Ideal for use in patio or garden area • 50 m drying space • Ground socket included • Wide outer spacing suitable to hang large garments • Line tensioning arm clips • Lift and click mechanism • Dimensions open and installed: 266.5 cm x 187 cm • Load capacity: 30 kgs evenly spread • Light weight, portable, easy to install and operate • Can be removed from the ground socket and stored when not in use • 2 piece connecting centre pole to save storage space • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for exterior use • Low stretch 3 mm polyamide inner clothesline with UV protected PVC sheath



60M ROTARY HOIST WITH CRANK

4 arms x 60 metres rotary dryer wash line • Suitable for large wash loads • 60 m drying space • Ground socket included • Wide outer spacing suitable to hang large garments • Wind and lift dryer with easy-to-use crank handle for extra lift and drying height • Line tensioning arm clips • Dimensions open and installed: 243 cm x 294 cm • Load capacity: 30 kgs evenly spread • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for exterior use • Low stretch 3 mm polyamide inner clothesline with UV protected PVC sheath



ROTARY CLOTHESLINES



Retractable Lines have designed and manufactured a comprehensive range of rotary wash line dryers to cover every household's wash load, budget and specification needs since 1985.



ECONOLINE ROTARY WASH LINE

3 arms x 32.5 meters rotary dryer wash line • Suitable for small to medium family size wash loads • 32.5 m drying space • Ground socket included • Wide outer spacing suitable to hang large garments • Double outer lines to accommodate heavier garments • Line tensioning arm clips • Grip and lift hand grip with trigger • 3 stage height adjustment • Arms clip into an upright position for storage • Dimensions open: 206 cm x 192 cm • Load capacity: 30 kgs evenly spread • Light weight, portable, easy to install and operate • Can be removed from the ground socket and stored when not in use • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for exterior use • Low stretch 3 mm polyamide inner clothesline with UV protected PVC sheath



VALUELINE ROTARY WASH LINE

4 arms x 48 meters rotary dryer wash line • Suitable for large family size wash loads • Aluminium - ideal for high corrosive regions • 48 m drying space • Ground socket included • Wide outer spacing suitable to hang large garments • Double outer lines to accommodate heavier garments • Line tensioning arm clips • Grip and lift hand grip with trigger • 3 stage height adjustment • Arms clip into an upright position for storage • Dimensions open: 196 cm x 184 cm • Load capacity: 30 kgs evenly spread • Light weight, portable, easy to install and operate • Can be removed from the ground socket and stored when not in use • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for exterior use • Low stretch 3 mm polyamide inner clothesline with UV protected PVC sheath



DELUXLINE WASH LINE

4 arms x 48 meters rotary dryer wash line • Suitable for large wash loads • 48 m drying space • Ground socket included • Wide outer spacing suitable to hang large garments • Double outer lines to accommodate heavier garments • Line tensioning arm clips • Grip and lift hand grip with trigger • 3 stage height adjustment • Arms clip into an upright position for storage • Dimensions open: 196 cm x 184 cm • Load capacity: 30 kgs evenly spread • Light weight, portable, easy to install and operate • Can be removed from the ground socket and stored when not in use • Polyester powder coated with UV protection for exterior use • Low stretch 3 mm polyamide inner clothesline with UV protected PVC sheath



SOIL SCREW

For easy installation of a rotary clothesline • For centre pole diameters from 31mm to 41mm • Can also be used for umbrellas with similar pole size • Simply screw into the ground

IRONING BOARDS & COVERS

Need a blub to go here....?



92CM CLASSIC

Compact 92 cm x 30 cm ironing surface with wooden top surface • Lightweight and easy to carry and store • Tapered nose to accommodate pants • Legs are adjustable to four height options for comfortable ironing • 100% cotton cover with foam underlay for smooth blemish-free ironing • 16 mm round steel tube legs • Covers come in a variety of high fashion designs • Ideal for everyday use • UV stabilized polyester powder coat finish. Colours will not fade • Weight: 3.88 kgs • Folds flat for easy storage when not in use



92CM DELUX

Compact 92 cm x 30 cm ironing surface with wooden top surface and wire iron rest • Lightweight and easy to carry and store • Tapered nose to accommodate pants • Legs are adjustable to four height options for comfortable ironing • 100% cotton cover with foam underlay for smooth blemish-free ironing • 16 mm round steel tube legs • Covers come in a variety of high fashion designs • Ideal for everyday use • UV stabilized polyester powder coat finish. Colours will not fade • Weight: 3.88 kgs • Folds flat for easy storage when not in use



92CM PETITE

Compact 92 cm x 30 cm ironing surface with mesh top surface designed for steam • Lightweight and easy to carry and store • Tapered nose to accommodate pants • Height adjustable with trigger mechanism for comfortable ironing • Silicon heat adsorption iron rest pads • 100% cotton cover with foam underlay for smooth blemish-free ironing • 16 mm round steel tube legs • Covers come in a variety of high fashion designs • Ideal for everyday use • UV stabilized polyester powder coat finish. Colours will not fade • Weight: 2.5 kgs • Folds flat for easy storage when not in use



110CM CLASSIQUE

Compact 110 cm x 36 cm ironing surface with mesh top surface designed for steam • Lightweight and easy to carry and store • Tapered nose to accommodate pants • Height adjustable with trigger mechanism for comfortable ironing • Silicon heat adsorption iron rest pads • 100% cotton cover with foam underlay for smooth blemish-free ironing • 19 mm round steel tube legs • Covers come in a variety of high fashion designs • Ideal for everyday use • UV stabilized polyester powder coat finish. Colours will not fade • Weight: 3.45 kgs • Folds flat for easy storage when not in use

110CM MESH TOP

Medium 110 cm x 36 cm ironing surface with mesh top surface • Designed for steam • Ideal for everyday use • Tapered nose to accommodate pants • 4 stage height adjustment • 100% cotton cover with foam underlay for smooth blemish-free ironing • 5mm retractable wire iron rest • Polyester powder coated with UV protection. Colours will not yellow or fade • Weight: 3.6 kgs



123CM FREE STANDING

Large 123 cm x 38 cm ironing surface with wooden top surface and retractable wire iron rest • Lightweight and easy to carry and store • Tapered nose to accommodate pants • 5 stage height adjustment up to 90 mm for standing or sitting usage • 100% cotton cover with foam underlay for smooth blemish-free ironing • 25.4 mm round steel tube legs • Covers come in a variety of high fashion designs • Ideal for big items • UV stabilized polyester powder coat finish. Colours will not fade • Free standing for easy storage when not in use



123CM PREMIUM

Large 123 cm x 38 cm ironing surface with mesh top surface designed for steam • Lightweight and easy to carry and store • Tapered nose to accommodate pants • Height adjustable with trigger mechanism • 100% cotton cover with foam underlay for smooth blemish-free ironing • Iron rest with silicon heat adsorption pads for safety • Strong and stable rectangular steel tube legs • Covers come in a variety of high fashion designs • Ideal for big items • UV stabilized polyester powder coat finish. Colours will not fade • Weight: 8.83 kgs



123CM LA PREMIER

Large 123 cm x 38 cm ironing surface with mesh top surface designed for steam • Highest specified ironing board available in the market - the ultimate ironing solution • Ideal for ironing wider garments and sheets • Tapered nose to accommodate pants • Height adjustable with trigger mechanism • 100% cotton cover with foam underlay for smooth blemish-free ironing • Cord minder for iron cord safety • Iron rest with silicon heat adsorption pads for safety • Strong and stable rectangular steel tube legs • Sleeve and collar ironing board included • Covers come in a variety of high fashion designs • UV stabilized polyester powder coat finish. Colours will not fade • Weight: 8.83 kgs



IRONING BOARDS & COVERS

Need a blub to go here....?



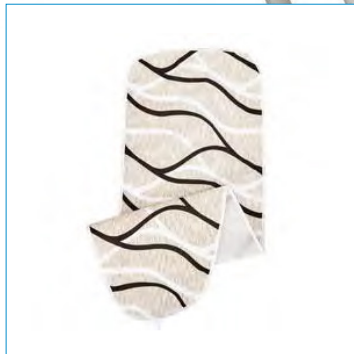
IRONING BOARD REPLACEMENT COVERS

Small • Fits up to 92 cm x 30 cm

Medium • Fits up to 110 cm x 34 cm

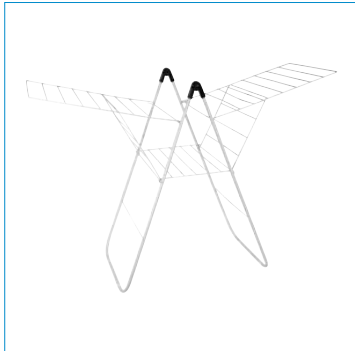
Large • Fits up to 123 cm x 38 cm

- High fashion cover designs
- 6mm foam underlay for smooth crinkle-free ironing
- Premium quality 100% cotton fabric
- High specification 105g / square inch weave



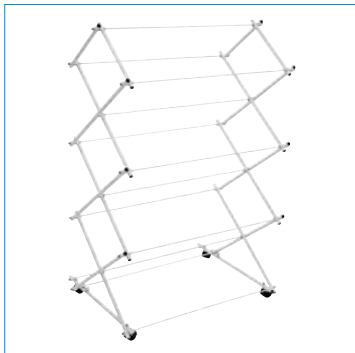
LAUNDRY AIRERS

Our comprehensive range of laundry airers offer drying solutions for all sizes, budgets and configurations.



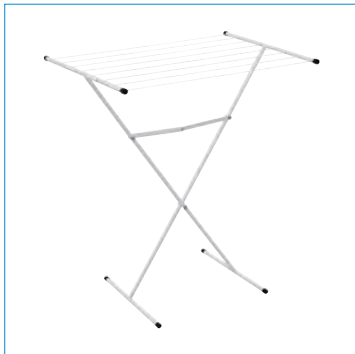
PLUTO

Gull-winged clothes dryer with 18 m drying capacity • Light weight and sturdy • Arm height can be adjusted to accommodate different length garments • Easy to carry, use and lower • Folds flat for easy storage • Small footprint with maximum drying space • Size flat: 57 cm x 6 cm x 111 cm/Size open: 146 cm x 57 cm x 90 cm • Weight: 4.72 kgs • Steel tube frame with wire struts and arms • Polyester powder coated with UV protective additive. Excellent anti-corrosion and colours will not fade • Manufactured in South Africa to premium quality standards



EEZI DRY

Traditional steel frame clotheshorse with castors for easy mobility and 9.5 meters drying space • Ideal for drying wide garments • Folds away flat for easy storage • Lightweight and sturdy steel frame - easy to carry, raise and lower • Size closed: 80 cm x 61 cm x 10 cm • Extends to a height of 1.44 meters • Weight: 5.35 kgs • Load capacity: 20 kgs evenly spread • Steel tube frame and wire cross pieces with polypropylene plastic components • Polyester powder coated with UV protective additive. Excellent anti-corrosion properties and colours will not fade



KWIK DRY

Laundry airer for camping and balconies with 4.8 meters hanging space • Portable, lightweight and easy to store laundry airer for camping and balconies with 4.8 meters hanging space • Compact - folds away neatly when not in use • 16 mm round steel tube frame x 0.7mm wall thickness • Polyester powder coated with UV protection – colours will not fade • 4 mm woven polyethylene clothesline with UV protection



VENUS

X winged clothes airer with 18 m drying space • Stable structure • Extra wide adjustable wings for versatile drying • Folds flat for easy storage when not in use • For indoor or outdoor use • Extra strong 0.7mm steel tube wall thickness • UV stabilized polyester powder coat finish. Colours will not fade • Strong and robust 4 mm wire cross bars • Maximum 8 kg load capacity evenly spaced • Size open: 140 cm x 136 cm

COMPACT

Compact airer offers 12 metres drying space • Ideal for drying wide garments • Designed to fit inside a bath tub for drip drying garments • Sufficient space for 1 washing load • Stable and robust • Narrow enough to carry through doorways • For indoor or outdoor use • Fold out wings for increased drying capacity and a height of 105 cm for easier drying of longer laundry items • Folds away flat for easy storage • Size: Closed: 85 cm x 43 cm x 89 cm • Weight: 2.8 kgs • Load capacity: 20 kgs evenly spread • Steel tube frame and wire cross pieces with polypropylene plastic components • Polyester powder coated with UV protective additive. Anti corrosion and colours will not fade



SUPER AIRER

Clothes dryer offers 16 metres drying space • Designed to accommodate wider garments in the centre and longer garments on the raised wings • Sufficient space for up to 1 to 2 washing loads • Stable and robust clothes • Narrow enough to carry through doorways • Fold-out wings for increased drying capacity and a height of 105 cm for easier drying of larger laundry • Folds away flat for easy storage • Size closed: 97 cm x 55 cm x 8.33 cm • Weight: 3.69 kgs • Load capacity: 20 kgs evenly spread • Steel tube frame and wire cross pieces with polypropylene plastic components • Polyester powder coated with UV protective additive. Anti-corrosion and colours will not fade



TOWER AIRER

Designed to accommodate longer hanging garments and hangers within a small footprint • Adjustable configuration - can stand flat against the wall in smaller spaces • Small enough for the shower, bathroom or laundry • 44 coat hanger slots • Full length drying - drop both sides down for longer garments • Lockable castor wheels - easy mobility which can be locked to prevent movement • Can be easily folded and stored behind a door when not in use • Size closed: 70 cm x 5cm x 146 cm • Size open: 70 cm x 70 cm x 146 cm • Weight: 4.9 kgs • Extra strength steel tube frame. 6 mm steel wire shelves • Polyester powder coated with UV protective additive. Excellent anti-corrosion and colours will not fade



LAUNDRY AIRERS

Our comprehensive range of laundry airers offer drying solutions for all sizes, budgets and configurations.



GLIDER AIRER

Compact airer with 11 extendable lines offers 18 meters drying space • Ideal for drying wide garments • Side pods can be extended by 415 mm • Suitable for holding smaller laundry items • Legs fold up making a compact unit for easy and neat storage • Reinforced corners for floor protection • Strong and lightweight construction • Closed size: 112 cm x 61 cm x 8 cm • Weight: 4.52 kgs • Polyester powder coated with UV protective additive. Excellent anti corrosion properties and colours will not fade



SMALL CLOTHES DRYER

Fold out wire clothes dryer with 7 m drying capacity • Versatile and convenient • Fits over doors, balconies, baths and window ledges • Non scratch end caps • Folds flat for easy storage when not in use • For indoor or outdoor use • UV stabilized polyester powder coat finish. Colours will not fade • Maximum 5 kg load capacity evenly spaced • Open size: 59 cm x 59 cm



DRYFIX WALL MOUNTED AIRER

Wall mounted folding door laundry airer • Size: 6 bars x 750mm • Folds neatly into the casing when not in use • Maximum 1 kg load capacity evenly spaced



TIDY IRON

Neat and tidy solution for hanging ironed garments, prior to placement in a cupboard or wardrobe • Hangs up to 21 clothes hangers • Suitable for indoor or outdoor use • Folds away for easy storage when not in use • Size: 66.5 cm x 19 cm x 14.5 cm • Weight: 1.95 kgs • Polypropylene plastic components • Polyester powder coated with UV protective additive • Excellent anti corrosion properties and colours will not fade • Can hold 8 kgs per arm evenly spaced



LAUNDRY ACCESSORIES & MISCELLANEOUS

Retractable has been dedicated to bringing laundry care solutions to your home since 1985, with our products being built to premium quality standards with integrity, value, and innovation in mind.

T-POLE CLOTHESLINE

Post wash line offers 41 metres of drying space • Self-assembly clip together kit • 2 x steel cross posts • 2 x steel upright post • 41 m polymide clothesline protected in a pvc sheath • Wide spacing ideal for wide garments • Colour: Green



CLOTHES PEGS

36 pegs in a basket • Large high quality plastic pegs with stainless steel spring • Basket with hook to hold on a clothesline or airer



REPLACEMENT CLOTHESLINE HANKS

For use on rotary dryers and T-posts

- 4mm HPDE/PP clothesline - 30m
- 3mm polymide core with PVC cover - 15m/35m/52m/60m
- 3mm stainless steel core with PVC cover - 30m/50m/60m



GUARANTEE

Retractable Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd guarantees our products against any defect arising due to the faulty workmanship of defective materials. Retractable will repair or replace at our option, any part or parts which fail due to the effect of rust or corrosion for 2 years, giving fair wear and tear from the date of the purchase.

The Soudal logo consists of a solid red rectangle above the word "SOUDAL" in a bold, black, sans-serif typeface.

SOUDAL



SOUTH AFRICA **2022**

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

WWW.SOUDAL.COM



WORLDTOUR
CYCLING TEAM

UNIVERSAL SILICONE



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Universal Silicone is a high quality acetic cure general purpose silicone for sealing and bonding applications on glass, many metals, tiles, bricks etc. This product is also suited for sanitary applications. Do not use on plastics. Cannot be painted.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding on many different surfaces, both porous and non-porous (bricks, glass, gypsum board, tiles, ceramic surfaces, timber ...).

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- UV resistant
- Temperature resistance -60°C until + 120°C
- Suitable for interior and exterior applications
- Suitable for sanitary applications
- Colourfast

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
123975	Cartridge	Clear	5411183110595	270ml	24
123976	Cartridge	White	5411183110601	270ml	24
123977	Cartridge	Grey	5411183110625	270ml	24
123978	Cartridge	Black	5411183110618	270ml	24
123979	Cartridge	Brown	5411183110649	270ml	24
123980	Cartridge	Bronze	5411183110632	270ml	24
103514	Cartridge	Alu Grey	5411183021525	270ml	15





SANITARY SILICONE



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Sanitary Silicone is an acetic cure silicone for sealing and bonding in bathrooms and kitchens which contains a high performance fungicide. The product will seal and bond to most sanitary surfaces such as tiles, glazed surfaces, glass, enamel, aluminium etc. Acetic cure silicones are not suitable for bathroom plastics. Cannot be painted.

APPLICATIONS

Highly suitable for sealing and bonding applications in bathrooms, showers and kitchens with long term exposure to moisture.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Suitable for glass, ceramics, porcelain
- UV resistant
- Temperature resistance -60°C until +120°C
- Suitable for interior and exterior applications
- Especially developed for sanitary applications
- Colourfast

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
123565	Cartridge	White	5411183110779	270ml	24
123566	Cartridge	Clear	5411183110762	270ml	24
101672	Cartridge	Beige	5411183008861	300ml	15



GASKET SEAL



DESCRIPTION

Gasketseal is a red acetic cure silicone sealant which resists to extreme temperatures. Gasketseal can be used to replace all types of gaskets (rubber, felt, cork, paper, fibre). Used for sealing between metal components and for heating installations.

APPLICATIONS

Creation of heat resistant gaskets, sealing between metal parts exposed to high temperature, sealing of heating installations.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Excellent resistance to fuels, oils and grease
- Extreme temperature resistance -60°C until +285°C
- Remains flexible

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
147089	Cartridge	Red	5411183164673	270ml	12
123008	Cartridge	Black	5411183107465	310ML	12

AQUARIUM SILICONE



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Aquarium Silicone is a permanently elastic silicone sealant especially developed for bonding of glass to glass. As it withstands permanent immersion in water the product is highly suitable for the construction and repair of aquaria and terraria.

APPLICATIONS

Installation and repair of aquaria. Production of full glass aquaria. Bonding and sealing of glass constructions, window displays, terraria etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Very easy to apply
- Once fully cured harmless for fish and plant life
- Fully water resistant, even in long term immersion
- High bond strength glass on glass
- EC1 Plus certified, very low emission value

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
107090	Cartridge	Clear	5411183024298	290ml	12
102543	Cartridge	Clear	5411183407046	310ml	15
105751	Cartridge	Black	5411183008809	310ml	15

PAINTABLE SEALANT



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Paintable Sealant is a solvent free acrylic based gap filler and sealant for low movement joints and for the filling of gaps and cracks. Soudal Paintable Sealant can be painted with most types of paint within a short time after application.

APPLICATIONS

Low movement joints, for example between window sills, skirtings and doors. Suitable for porous surfaces and for aluminium. Do not apply on natural stone.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Remains flexible
- Temperature resistance -20°C until +80°C once fully cured
- Can be painted with most types of paint
- Water clean-up
- Do not apply when rain or frost is imminent
- Do not expose packaging to frost

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
123974	Cartridge	White	5411183110670	270ml	24
124132	Cartridge	Grey	5411183116603	270ml	24



GAP FILLER ALL WEATHER FLEX



DESCRIPTION

All Weather Flex is a flexible exterior grade paintable acrylic gap filler for low movement applications both outside and inside. All Weather Flex can be painted with most types of paint within a short time after application.

APPLICATIONS

Interior and exterior sealing around window frames, skirting boards, window sills, etc. Sealing and filling of gaps and cracks. Suitable for a wide range of porous substrates as well as aluminium, polystyrene, tiles, ceramics, weatherboard, etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Exterior and interior applications
- Improved flexibility
- Improved crack resistance
- Temperature resistance -20°C until +80°C once fully cured
- Can be painted with most types of paint
- Water clean-up
- Do not apply when rain or frost is imminent
- Do not expose packaging to frost

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
147116	Cartridge	White	5411183164550	270ml	12

MULTI PURPOSE SEALANT



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Multi Purpose sealant is a high quality, single component, permanently flexible joint sealant. Perfect for internal and external applications. Based on Hybrid Polymer technology Multi Purpose sealant has excellent UV resistance, high elasticity and can be painted with many types of paint. Once cured it forms a strong, flexible and waterproof seal and bonds to a wide range of porous and smooth substrates and can be used even on damp surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Soudal Multi Purpose Sealant 8 in 1 is ideally suited for a wide range of sealing applications in construction and industry including expansion joints, masonry and precast concrete joints, sanitary, bathroom and kitchen areas (resists mould growth), wall- and perimeter joints, for sealing around window and door frames.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Can be painted
- UV resistant
- Mould resistant
- Elastic sealant
- Suitable for interior and exterior applications
- For sealing and bonding
- Easy to apply

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
147086	Cartridge	White	5411183165335	290ml	12

PARQUET SEALANT



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Parquet Sealant is a high quality solvent free colour matched flexible sealant for the sealing of gaps and cracks in timber, parquet, laminate etc.

APPLICATIONS

For connection joints between timber and parquet floors and walls. For colour matched sealing of between timber planks, of timber flooring, LVT flooring, laminate, etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- For colour matched sealing
- Transparent cartridge to allow quick colour choice
- Remains flexible and can be painted and varnished
- Solvent free, does not smell
- Very low shrink
- Wide range of colours available

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
124004	Cartridge	Wenge	5411183114302	300ml	6
124005	Cartridge	Pine	5411183114319	300ml	6
125587	Cartridge	Ash/Maple	5411183122321	300ml	6
125588	Cartridge	Cherry	5411183122314	300ml	6
125589	Cartridge	Medium Oak	5411183122307	300ml	6
125590	Cartridge	Light Oak	5411183122291	300ml	6
125591	Cartridge	Beech	5411183122284	300ml	6
125592	Cartridge	Mocca	5411183122277	300ml	6
125593	Cartridge	Spruce	5411183122338	300ml	6
125595	Cartridge	Merbau	5411183122352	300ml	6
127174	Cartridge	Dark Grey	5411183126770	290ml	6
127175	Cartridge	Light Grey	5411183126787	290ml	6
132208	Cartridge	Pearl White RAL 1013	5411183143494	300ml	6



HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALANT



DESCRIPTION

Soudal High Temperature Sealant is a hard setting sealant with very high temperature resistance of up to 1500°C. Soudal High Temperature Sealant is suitable for sealing applications exposed to very high temperatures.

APPLICATIONS

Highly suitable for all types of low movement sealing applications. Can be used on brickwork, metals, concrete etc. Suitable for the installation and repair of ovens, barbecues, furnaces, heating systems etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Free of solvents
- Free of asbestos
- For low movement joints
- Withstands temperatures of up to 1500°C
- After application warm up slightly during 12 hours to improve structure

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
102270	Cartridge	Black	5411183412002	290ml	12

ROOF REPAIR SEALANT



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Roof Repair Sealant is a flexible bitumen based sealant with excellent adhesion on roofing materials and to most other surfaces. Soudal Roof Repair Sealant has especially been developed for the sealing of bituminous surfaces and for emergency repairs even during rain and submerged in water.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and repair of tears, gaps and cracks in roofs, gutters and roof edges. Repair of rust holes. Sealing of bituminous surfaces. Cold adhesive of all types of roofing materials.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Can be applied to humid surfaces
- Good adhesion to most substrates
- Suitable for all types of roof materials (bitumen, zinc, PVC, etc...)
- Can be applied on wet surfaces, even during rain
- For low movement joints, gaps and cracks on bitumen

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
123573	Cartridge	Black	5411183110687	310ml	24

SUPER TILE ADHESIVE 24A

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Super Tile Adhesive 24A is a strong, flexible, solvent free adhesive paste, suitable for the bonding of all types of tiles onto horizontal and vertical surfaces. Soudal Super Tile Adhesive 24A can be used to bond tiles over old tile surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

For the bonding of all types of wall- and floor tiles. Tile-on-tile bonding is possible. Highly suitable for applications in humid areas (bathrooms, kitchens ...).



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Ready to use, no mixing required
- Long open time
- Remains flexible
- Water resistant, can be used in bathrooms
- High initial tack and end strength
- Suitable for bonding of tiles on tiles

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
100016	Plastic pail	White	5411183002364	1kg	6
100017	Plastic pail	White	5411183224056	5kg	4

FLOORING ADHESIVE 26A

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Flooring Adhesive 26A is a flexible, solvent free, dispersion based adhesive for the full surface bonding of a wide range of floor covering materials.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for all types of floor coverings such as wall to wall carpets, vinyl, linoleum, PVC, etc. onto porous substrates such as concrete, stone, timber, screed, MDF, board etc.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Solvent free adhesive paste
- High end strength
- Remains flexible to absorb material movement
- Very easy to spread and apply
- Long open time to allow installation of large surfaces

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
100019	Plastic pail	White	5411183002388	1kg	6
100020	Plastic pail	White	5411183226050	5kg	4

CORNICE ADHESIVE 28A



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Cornice Adhesive 28A is a ready to use solvent free adhesive paste for the bonding of cornices, decoration materials and insulation materials based on hard or soft polystyrene.

APPLICATIONS

Highly suitable for the bonding of PS cornices, ceiling panels, bonding of PS insulation materials onto walls, floors and ceilings. Suitable for interior applications on porous substrates such as concrete, bricks, timber, stone, cement, MDF, plaster etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Solvent free adhesive paste
- 100% safe for use on polystyrene
- High end strength
- Open time 15 minutes
- Full cure after 24 hours
- Very easy to spread and apply



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
120397	Cartridge	White	5411183094406	310ml	24
100024	Plastic pail	White	5411183228016	1kg	6
124592	Plastic pail	White	5411183119611	2kg	4
123972	Plastic pail	White	5411183113374	5kg	1
137355	Plastic pail	White	5411183156517	9kg	1

GLASS FABRIC ADHESIVE 29A

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Glass Fabric Adhesive 29A is a ready to use dispersion based adhesive for the bonding of glass fibre based wall covering onto porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Interior bonding of glass fibre based wall covering onto porous surfaces.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Direct application onto one surface
- Easy to apply with a roller, a brush or a trowel
- Transparent once dry
- Moisture resistant once fully cured
- Water clean up



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
104647	Plastic pail	White	5411183000308	5kg	1

CONTACT ADHESIVE 110 LQ

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Contact Adhesive 110LQ is a ready to use liquid contact adhesive based on neoprene. Soudal Contact Adhesive combines a high initial tack with high end strength.

APPLICATIONS

Full surface bonding of a wide range of porous and non-porous materials to all types of substrates. Application with a trowel or brush onto both substrates.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Solvent based
- High adhesive strength
- High heat resistance
- Fast drying
- Apply on both surfaces, leave to evaporate for 10-15 minutes, then press parts together
- Not suited for PS

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
131189	Metal tin	Yellowish	5411183138254	1L	12
131190	Metal tin	Yellowish	5411183138261	5L	2
134658	Metal tin	Yellowish	5411183152373	500ml	18
146314	Metal tin	Yellowish	5411183163331	250ml	44

LIQUID CONTACT ADHESIVE 44A

DESCRIPTION

Contact Adhesive 44A is a ready to use liquid contact adhesive based on neoprene with high end strength.

APPLICATIONS

Full surface bonding of a wide range of porous and non-porous materials to all types of substrates. Application with a trowel or brush onto both substrates.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Solvent based
- Toluene free
- High adhesive strength
- Fast drying
- Apply on both surfaces, leave to evaporate for 10-15 minutes, then press parts together
- Not suited for PS

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
100033	Tube	Yellowish	5411183001336	50ml	10
111568	Tube	Yellowish	5411183044708	125ml	10

GEL CONTACT ADHESIVE 46A

DESCRIPTION

Gel Contact Adhesive 46A is a ready to use thixotropic contact adhesive with increased body based on neoprene which combines a high initial tack with high end strength.

APPLICATIONS

Full surface bonding of a wide range of porous and non-porous materials to all types of substrates. Application with a trowel or brush onto both substrates.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Solvent based
- Toluene free
- High adhesive strength
- Gel like (increased body)
- Fast drying
- Apply on both surfaces, leave to evaporate for 10-15 minutes, then press parts together
- Not suited for PS



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
104808	Tube	Yellowish	5411183003354	50ml	10
111569	Tube	Yellowish	5411183044715	125ml	10

CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Contact Adhesive is spray is a dual use aerosol spray for temporary or permanent bonding of a wide range of materials.

APPLICATIONS

Full surface bonding of a wide range of porous and non porous materials to all types of substrates.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Temporary bonding: spray adhesive onto one substrate and put together immediately
- Permanent bond: spray onto both surfaces, leave to evaporate and then press parts together strongly
- For even surfaces
- Dries very quickly
- Easy to use
- High end strength



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
132675	Aerosol can	Yellowish	5411183152533	300ml	6

CYANOFIX 84A

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Cyanofix 84A is a ready to use super fast curing solvent free instant adhesive based on cyanoacrylate.

APPLICATIONS

Immediate bonding of all types of materials to all types of materials: plastics, metals, timber, porcelain, glass, leather, rubber, etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Immediate bond
- Liquid, for small scale full surface bonding
- For close fitting substrates
- Apply to one surface, put parts together and keep pressed for 60 seconds
- High adhesive strength



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
101125	plastic bottle	Clear	5411183002432	20ml	12

CYANO MITRE KIT

DESCRIPTION

Cyano Mitre Kit is a two pack adhesive system based on a Cyanoacrylate instant adhesive and an aerosol activator.

APPLICATIONS

Superfast bonding of wooden mitre joints, full surface lamination, fixing and repairing of wooden parts.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Set of Adhesive and Activator Spray
- Very fast curing
- Will not drip, suitable for vertical substrates
- Spray activator on one surface, apply adhesive on the second surface and press together immediately
- Bonds within 60 seconds
- Suitable for porous and non porous surfaces



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
135623	Set	Clear	5411183115309	50gr/200ml	30
135624	Set	Clear	5411183115323	100gr/400ml	24

PVA WOOD ADHESIVE D3



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Liquid PVA Wood Adhesive D3 is a single component ready to use PVA timber adhesive which combines high bond strength with good water resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of timber to timber in the furniture industry, bonding of wood, chipboard, veneer, etc;

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Semi-liquid, flows into applications
- High end strength
- High moisture resistance, D3 to DIN EN 204
- Fast drying time
- High temperature resistance

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
134724	plastic bottle	White	5411183152557	125gr	6
103968	plastic bottle	White	5411183002944	250gr	6
100062	plastic bottle	White	5411183001299	750gr	6

EPOFIX 82A

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Epofix 82A is fast curing 2- component epoxy based adhesive in a easy to use syringe packaging.

APPLICATIONS

Very fast and strong bonding in small scale applications of a wide range of materials

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Handy easy-to-use 2 component syringe
- Very fast drying and high curing speed
- High end strength
- For many small scale repair jobs



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
100071	Plastic syringe in blister	Clear	5411183208223	24ml	12

REPAIR ALL EXPOXY STICK 83A

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Repair All Epoxy 83A is a fast curing 2- component epoxy putty. By cutting the required quantity and kneading it to mix the two component a very fast setting epoxy adhesive is created.

APPLICATIONS

Repair and restoring of a wide range of materials in all conditions, even under water.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Very fast curing
- Can be used on wet surfaces and even under water
- High adhesive strength
- Does not shrink and can be painted
- Sets hard and can be mechanically treated after cure (drilling, sawing, grinding, sanding)



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
117430	blister	Beige	5411183083479	60gr	12

PVC WELD CEMENT LOW PRESSURE

DESCRIPTION

Soudal PVC Weld Cement is a fast setting solvent based adhesive which provides a strong bond when joining rigid PVC pipes and fittings

APPLICATIONS

Bonding and joining of low pressure rigid PVC pipes and plastics and of ABS.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Low pressure applications
- For close fitting PVC pipes
- Swimming pool pipes, sewage waste pipes, cable conducts, PVC gutters
- Also suited for ABS



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
146992	Metal tin	Clear	6009803603306	100ml	12
146993	Metal tin	Clear	6009803603313	200ml	12
146994	Metal tin	Clear	6009803603399	500ml	

PVC WELD CEMENT HIGH PRESSURE

DESCRIPTION

Soudal PVC Weld Cement is a fast setting solvent based adhesive which provides a strong bond when joining rigid PVC pipes and fittings



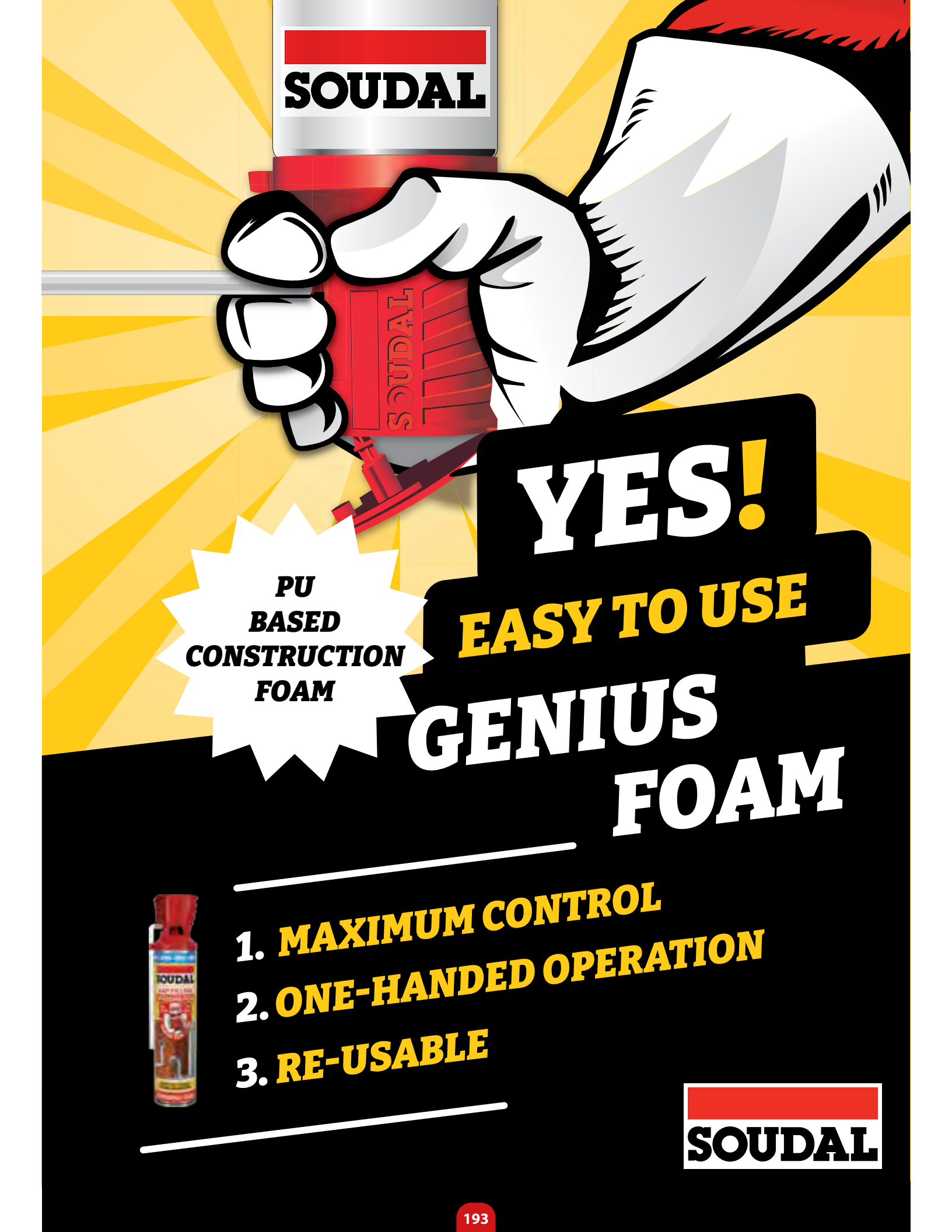
APPLICATIONS

Bonding and joining of high pressure rigid PVC pipes and plastics and of ABS.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- High pressure applications
- For close fitting PVC pipes
- Irrigation pipes, pool pumps, drinking water pipes, gas pipes, industrial pipes, cable conducts
- Also suited for ABS

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
133413	Metal tin	Clear	6009803603320	250ml	12
133414	Metal tin	Clear	6009803603337	500ml	6



SOUDAL

**PU
BASED
CONSTRUCTION
FOAM**

YES!
EASY TO USE

**GENIUS
FOAM**



- 1. MAXIMUM CONTROL**
- 2. ONE-HANDED OPERATION**
- 3. RE-USABLE**

SOUDAL

FILL & FIX FOAM



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Fill & Fix Foam is a polyurethane based construction foam with excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values for the filling of large gaps and construction openings and for the installation of door- and window frames.

APPLICATIONS

Quick and easy filling of all types of gaps and cracks in all types of construction materials. Insulation of roof panels, corrugated iron etc. Installation of door- and window frames. Filling of all types of cavities.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Excellent stability (no shrink or post-expansion)
- High filling capacity
- Expands more than 30 times after extrusion
- Excellent bond onto all surfaces (except PE, PP, PFTE, ..)
- Can be applied onto moist surfaces
- High thermal and acoustical insulation values
- Fitted with a threaded adaptor straw

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
123571	Aerosol can	Champagne	5411183110724	750ml	12
123572	Aerosol can	Champagne	5411183110717	500ml	12

GENIUS FOAM



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Genius Gun Foam is a polyurethane based construction foam with excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values for the filling of large gaps and construction openings and for the installation of door- and window frames. It is fitted with Soudal's patented Genius Foam adaptor for ultimate ease of use.

APPLICATIONS

Quick and easy filling of all types of gaps and cracks in all types of construction materials. Insulation of roof panels, corrugated iron etc. Installation of door- and window frames. Filling of all types of cavities. One handed application thanks to Soudal's patented Genius Gun adaptor.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Fitted with Soudal's patented Genius Gun adaptor for ultimate ease of use
- Excellent stability (no shrink or post-expansion)
- High filling capacity – expands more than 30 times after extrusion
- Excellent bond onto all surfaces (except PE, PP, PFTE, ..)
- Can be applied onto moist surfaces
- High thermal and acoustical insulation values

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
124008	Aerosol can	Champagne	5411183114333	600ml	12

FLEXI FOAM GENIUS



DESCRIPTION

Flexifoam Gun is a single component self-expanding flexible PU Foam which is applied with a special tool. Due to its elasticity it absorbs high movement between window frames and wall openings.

APPLICATIONS

Fills gaps between window frames and wall openings. Due to its flexibility will not distort window frames. Seals and insulates large gaps, joints, cavities, etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Fitted with Soudal's patented Genius Gun adaptor for ultimate ease of use
- Typical blue colour for easy recognition
- 3 times more flexible than regular PU Foam
- Does not shrink, does not post-expand
- Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values
- Low expansion, can be compressed, permanently elastic

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
130425	Aerosol can	Blue	5411183135031	750ml	12

SOUDABOND GENIUS



DESCRIPTION

Soudabond Easy Genius is a ready-to-use single component self-expanding polyurethane adhesive foam for clean, efficient and economical bonding of insulation materials, plasterboard and aerated concrete blocks.

APPLICATIONS

Clean, efficient and low cost bonding of insulation panels, drywall panels. Creation of non load bearing walls (replaces mortar). Filling of cavities between thermal insulation panels.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Fitted with Soudal's patented Genius Gun adaptor for ultimate ease of use
- Typical orange colour for easy recognition
- Excellent initial bond, high end strength
- One can of 750ml replaces one bag of 25kg of powder based adhesive or mortar
- Levels uneven surfaces
- Suitable for vertical and horizontal applications
- Very fast curing; finishing can start within 60 minutes of the application

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
130426	Aerosol can	Orange	5411183134706	750ml	12



Soudal's legendary **Fix All**® Range is on the market for 25 years. Soudal's Fix All Flexi has been the first SMX Polymer based sealant-adhesive worldwide to introduce this unique flexible sealant technology in 1995. Since then the range has grown to cover all requirements for high strength, flexible, UV-resistant sealing and bonding for the professional builder as well as for the private end-user. We offer Fix All products in tubes, cartridges, sausages and tubs.



FIX ALL FLEXI



DESCRIPTION

Fix All High Flexi is a All-in One Sealant and Adhesive. The product can be used as a sanitary sealant, a paintable sealant, a high strength adhesive, a sealant for natural stone and a sealant for expansion joints.

APPLICATIONS

For all sealing and bonding applications both inside and outside. For bonding and sealing of natural stone, for bathroom & kitchen sealing and bonding,, etc. Can be used painted and used on humid substrates.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- For sealing and for bonding
- Combines flexibility with strength
- Interior and exterior applications
- Free of solvents and isocyanates
- For sealing and bonding of natural stone
- For applications which need to be painted
- For sanitary applications

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
131082	Tube	White	5411183137332	125ml	10

FIX ALL HIGH TACK



DESCRIPTION

Fix All High Tack is a high strength flexible adhesive and sealant which combines high end strength with high initial tack. The product can be applied both outside and inside, can be painted and used in sanitary areas.

APPLICATIONS

For all sealing and bonding applications both inside and outside where initial grab and high end strength is important. Can be used on humid substrates and in bathroom applications.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- For bonding and for sealing
- Very high end strength
- High initial tack
- Interior and exterior applications
- Free of solvents and isocyanates
- For bonding of natural stone
- For sanitary applications

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
101444	Cartridge	White	5411183031890	290ml	12
101454	Cartridge	Grey	5411183031920	290ml	12
101459	Cartridge	Black	5411183031944	290ml	12
153976	Cartridge	White	5411183170926	125ml	10

FIX ALL HIGH TACK INVISIBLE



DESCRIPTION

Fix All High Tack Invisible is a high strength flexible adhesive which combines very high end strength with high initial tack. The product is 100% transparent and can be applied both outside and inside, can be painted and used in sanitary areas.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding applications both inside and outside where a transparent product is needed and where initial grab and high end strength is important. Can be used on humid substrates.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- For invisible bonding
- Very high end strength
- Interior and exterior applications
- Free of solvents and isocyanates
- 100% transparent

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
131209	Cartridge	Glass Clear	5411183138209	290ml	12

FIX ALL CRYSTAL



DESCRIPTION

Fix All Crystal is a super clear flexible sealant, adhesive and filler which can be applied both inside and outside onto almost all - even humid - surfaces, both porous and smooth. Fix All Crystal can be painted, is suitable for sanitary applications and meets FDA 177-2600 (e) for contact with aqueous food.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding and sealing applications both inside and outside where transparency is important. Sanitary applications in kitchens and bathrooms. Can be used on humid substrates.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- 100% crystal clear
- For sealing and bonding
- High end strength
- Free of solvents and isocyanates
- Food safe (aqueous food)
- For sanitary applications

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
118779	Cartridge	Crystal Clear	5411183088023	290ml	12
131080	Tube	Crystal Clear	5411183137356	125ml	10

FIX ALL TURBO



DESCRIPTION

Fix All Turbo is a superfast flexible adhesive which combines high end strength with very fast curing and strength build up. Fix All Turbo can be applied in all conditions, both inside and outside, on most types of substrates (even humid).

APPLICATIONS

For all flexible bonding applications both inside and outside where very fast curing is important. Can be used on humid substrates.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Hand tight within 20 minutes (wood to wood)
- For fast flexible bonding both inside and outside
- Superior end strength
- Free of solvents and isocyanates
- For bonding of marble and other types of natural stone

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
122236	Cartridge	White	5411183102842	290ml	12
131077	Tube	White	5411183137387	125ml	10

FIX ALL XTREME POWER



DESCRIPTION

Fix All Xtreme Power is a flexible adhesive with ultimate grab for bonding applications both inside and outside. Fix All Xtreme Power is easy to extrude and has primer less adhesion on almost all types of substrates (even humid).

APPLICATIONS

For all flexible bonding applications both inside and outside where direct bonding is important. Bonded applications will not budge during the curing process. Can be used on humid substrates.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Ultimate Initial grab of 400kg/m²
- High end strength
- Remains flexible
- Interior and exterior applications
- Free of solvents and isocyanates
- For bonding of natural stone

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
127479	Cartridge	White	5411183127715	290ml	12

FIX ALL TAPE CLEAR



DESCRIPTION

Transparent double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials (glass, mirror, tiles, stone, steel, most types of metal, coated wood, veneer and most plastics). Fix ALL Mounting Tape ensures a highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing an ultra-strong bond inside and outside.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of clear, transparent materials such as glass and plexiglass. Suitable for wall and ceiling. Can be used both in- and outdoors. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- 100% transparent, crystal clear
- Ultra thin
- High adhesive strength
- Good shear resistance
- Conformable, suitable for curved substrates
- For in and outdoor use
- UV-resistant
- Moisture resistant
- Good temperature resistance

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
155514	Blister pack	Clear	5411183175556	0,5mm x 1,5m	10

FIX ALL TAPE ULTRA STRONG



DESCRIPTION

Ultra-strong double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials (glass, mirror, tiles, stone, steel, most types of metal, coated wood, veneer and most plastics). Fix ALL Mounting Tape ensures a highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing an ultra-strong bond inside and outside.

APPLICATIONS

Metal or plastic bonding requiring high internal strength. Suitable for a wide range of applications including mounting fire detectors, coat racks, (photo) frames, Suitable for wall and ceiling. Can be used both in- and outdoor. Nameplate or sign bonding. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Very high final strength
- High adhesive strength
- Good shear resistance
- Conformable, suitable for curved substrates
- For in and outdoor use
- UV-resistant
- Moisture resistant
- Good temperature resistance

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
155515	Blister pack	White	5411183175563	1 mm x 1,5m	10

POOL FIX



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Pool Fix is a sealant and adhesive designed for fixing and repairing swimming pool areas.

APPLICATIONS

Repairing of mosaic and tiles in and around swimming pools, sealing of swimming pool components, temporary repair of small leaks.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Excellent adhesion on almost all substrates, even humid
- Excellent sanitary performance
- Outstanding mechanical performance
- Combines strength with flexibility

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
132196	Cartridge	Crystal Clear	5411183142008	290ml	6

GREEN FIX



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Green Fix is a high-quality adhesive in a special green colour for bonding and sealing on and around artificial grass.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding seams and outer edges of artificial grass, for small scale full surface bonding of artificial grass onto all types of substrates on balconies, terrasses, etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Excellent adhesion on almost all substrates, even humid
- Special green colour
- Outstanding bond strength

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
132197	Cartridge	Green	5411183139893	290ml	6

METAL FIX



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Metal Fix is a high strength construction adhesive for bonding metal materials to each other and to a wide range of surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding heavy materials without any mechanical fastening.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Excellent adhesion on almost all substrates, even humid
- Special metallic grey colour
- Outstanding mechanical performance
- High green strength
- Suitable for use in sanitary applications
- Fast strength build up

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
132436	Cartridge	Alu Grey	5411183126510	290ml	6

MIRROR FIX



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Mirror Fix is a high strength flexible adhesive for the bonding of mirrors with an acetone resistant backing to all types of surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Direct bonding of mirrors onto vertical substrates.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Excellent adhesion on almost all substrates, even humid
- Outstanding mechanical performance
- High green strength
- Suitable for use in sanitary applications
- Fast strength build up
- Suitable for all types of mirrors with acetone resistant backing

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
132437	Cartridge	Grey	5411183144002	290ml	6
117339	Cartridge	Grey	5411183083035	290ml	12

ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Ultra Repair Adhesive is a superfast SMX Polymer based ready to use, fully transparent flexible high strength adhesive for the bonding of almost all types of materials to porous and non porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Superfast bonding of almost all materials to each other and to all types of surfaces. Bonding of transparent materials such as glass and Plexiglas. Bonding of ceramics, pottery, gemstones, etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- For high strength small scale repair joints
- Fully transparent
- Very high end strength
- Remains fully flexible and can bridge gaps of up to 2mm
- Free of solvents, does not smell
- Water resistant for indoor and outdoor applications



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
134478	tube in blister	Clear	5411183152717	20ml	10



www.soudal.com/trex



Soudal's new T-Rex Montage Grab Adhesives offer a high strength high quality range of grab adhesive for the bonding of many types of materials. T-Rex means "Brute Strength" bonding of all types of materials.



T-REX MONTAGE FIX IT



DESCRIPTION

Soudal T-Rex Montage Fix-It is a strong ready to use solvent based construction adhesive for the bonding of porous and non-porous materials to each other and to walls.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of all types of construction materials. Bonding of light weight panels, skirting, decorative elements etc. For the bonding of Polystyrene use Cornice Adhesive 28A or T-Rex Montage Super Grab .

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Suitable for porous and non-porous materials
- Can be applied onto uneven surfaces
- Water resistant
- Rain and waterproof plastic cartridge
- Can be applied with "transfer method
- No more nails or screws

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
146161	Cartridge	Beige	5411183161399	350gr	12

T-REX MONTAGE NEOPRENE



DESCRIPTION

Soudal T-Rex Montage Neoprene is a strong ready to use neoprene based construction adhesive for the bonding of porous and non-porous materials to each other and to walls.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of all types of construction materials. Bonding of light weight panels, skirting, decorative elements etc. For the bonding of Polystyrene use Cornice Adhesive 28A or T-Rex Montage Super Grab .

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Suitable for porous and non-porous materials
- Can be applied onto uneven surfaces
- Water resistant
- Remains flexible
- Excellent water resistance
- Can be applied with "transfer method
- No more nails or screws

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
146164	Cartridge	Beige	5411183161399	350gr	12

T-REX MONTAGE SUPER GRAB



DESCRIPTION

Soudal T-Rex Montage Super Grab is a strong ready to use solvent free construction adhesive for the bonding of a wide range of materials to each other and to walls. At least one of the substrates should be porous.

APPLICATIONS

Rockfast bonding of a wide range of materials (timber, plastics, stone, tiles, PS, insulation materials, metals ...) onto porous surfaces. Suitable for decoration panels, skirting, decorative elements, polystyrene, ...

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Free of solvents
- Suitable for applications onto uneven surfaces
- Very high initial tack - 140kg/m²
- Suitable for direct bonding without support
- One substrate should be porous
- Apply onto one substrate and press on directly
- Do not expose cartridge to frost

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
146162	Cartridge	Beige	5411183161412	350gr	12
137465	Tube	Beige	5411183158191	250gr	6

T-REX MONTAGE DIRECT GRAB



DESCRIPTION

Soudal T-Rex Montage Direct Grab is a strong ready to use solvent free construction adhesive for the immediate bonding of a wide range of materials to each other and to walls. At least one of the substrates should be porous.

APPLICATIONS

Rockfast bonding of a wide range of materials (timber, plastics, stone, tiles, PS, insulation materials, metals ...) onto porous surfaces. Unsurpassed initial grab. Suitable for heavy porous materials, decoration panels, skirting, decorative elements, polystyrene, ...

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Free of solvents
- Suitable for applications onto uneven surfaces
- Fibre re-enforced for increased end strength
- Unsurpassed green strength - >250kg/m²
- Suitable for direct bonding without support
- One substrate should be porous
- Apply onto one substrate and press on directly
- Do not expose cartridge to frost

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
146163	Cartridge	Beige	5411183161429	350gr	12

T-REX HEAVY MATERIALS



DESCRIPTION

Soudal T-Rex Montage Heavy Materials is the first super strength fibre-reinforced grab adhesive made of 80% recycled raw materials. The 100% strong adhesive is suitable for bonding heavy building materials and loads up to 250kg/m².

APPLICATIONS

Very good adhesion on all usual porous building surfaces. Suitable for solid fixing of materials like wood, synthetic materials, stone, wall tiles, metal on surfaces of concrete, stone, plasterwork, wood, chipboard etc. Suitable for bonding panel work, panels, skirting boards of wood and PVC, cable tray and the most frequent decoration materials.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- 80% recycled material
- Contains bio based material|Initial tack: 250 kg/m² (full surface bonding)
- Suitable for bonding on uneven surfaces
- Direct application onto one substrate
- Very good adhesion on many porous materials
- Suitable for interior use

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
157637	Cartridge	White	5411183179325	350gr	12



GRAB ADHESIVE



100% STRONG
80% RECYCLED

REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Repair Express Plaster is a high quality lightweight filler for the easy and shrink free repair or filling of gaps and cracks as well as drilled holes in walls and ceilings. The product does not shrink and can be painted with all types of paint.

APPLICATIONS

Ideally suited for the shrink free filling of gaps, cracks and drilled holes prior to painting and finishing.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Does not shrink
- Very fast curing
- Very smooth finish
- Can be sanded after curing
- Can be painted as soon as a skin has formed (ca 15 min.)
- Ultra light weight
- Easy to clean with damp cloth

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
122525	Cartridge	White	5411183112513	290ml	12

REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Repair Express Cement is a high quality rigid filler for the easy and shrink free repair or filling of gaps and cracks in concrete. The product does not shrink and can be painted with all types of paint.

APPLICATIONS

Repairing of holes and cracks in concrete, brick, stone, cement, etc. Repairing of damage in concrete structures.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Does not shrink
- Can be used both outdoors and indoors
- Granular structure
- Very fast curing
- Very good adhesion to concrete, brick and other mineral surfaces
- Can be painted

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
125786	Cartridge	Grey	5411183123076	290ml	12

REPAIR EXPRESS ROOF



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Repair Express Roof is a transparent solvent based acrylic sealant for emergency sealing of all types of roofing materials, even during rain and under water.

APPLICATIONS

Emergency repair of holes and cracks in concrete, bitumen, drains, plastics, metals, etc, even when the surfaces are wet or under water. Stops leaks immediately.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Can be used both outdoors and indoors
- Very fast curing
- Very good adhesion to concrete, metal, plastics, brick and other mineral surfaces
- Stops leaks immediately, even during rain

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
147087	Cartridge	Clear	5411183164711	290ml	12



**SOUDAL**

BUILD THE FUTURE



GENERAL PURPOSE TENSION FREE ANCHORING **CHEMICAL ANCHOR CA1400**

Soudal Range For Professional Builders

Pressure free
fixing for
VERY HIGH LOADS



SOUDAL

BUILD THE FUTURE

CHEMICAL ANCHOR CA 1400

DESCRIPTION

Soudal CA 1400 is a styrene free Chemical Anchor based on vinyl ester technology. Suitable for general purpose tension free anchoring of metal rods, anchors, armouring etc. in hollow and full stone.

APPLICATIONS

Anchoring and securing of heavy loads in solid and hollow building materials. Pressure free anchoring, even when close to edges. Can be used to repair mortar. Can be applied with regular sealant gun.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Easy to use and apply
- No specific gun required, can be used with regular sealant gun
- Low odour
- Wide application area
- Cartridge can be reused by exchanging static mixer
- Watertight and impermeable fixing



ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
125539	Cartridge	Grey	5411183121768	280ml	12
125538	Cartridge	Grey	5411183121751	165ml	12





Soudal Range For Professional Builders

Soudal products have been used by professional builders all over the world for decades. Our sealants are applied in windows, façades, floors in prestigious projects on all continents. Soudal PU Foams in aerosol cans are the world's reference when it comes to the installation of windows, to the filling of cavities and to the thermal and acoustic insulation of roofs, walls and subfloors. Soudal's construction adhesives are the first choice when it comes to the assembly of window- and door frames.



SILIRUB NES



DESCRIPTION

Silirub NES is a neutral cure silicone for a wide range of sealing and bonding applications in construction projects. The product is suitable for most types of surfaces, both smooth and porous. Silirub NES can be used in sanitary applications and on bathroom plastics.

APPLICATIONS

Ideally suited for all construction sealing applications, both inside and outside. Suited for sealing of bathroom plastics.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Suitable for glass, ceramics, porcelain
- UV resistant
- Temperature resistance -60°C until +120°C
- Suitable for interior and exterior applications
- Especially developed for sanitary applications
- Colourfast

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
127827	Cartridge	Bronze	5411183134232	280ml	24
127828	Cartridge	White	5411183134249	280ml	24
127829	Cartridge	Black	5411183134256	280ml	24
127830	Cartridge	Clear	5411183134263	280ml	24
127835	Cartridge	Alu Grey	5411183134270	280ml	24
130261	Cartridge	Grey	5411183134287	280ml	24

SILIRUB NEO5 / NEO5T



DESCRIPTION

Silirub NEO5 is a high quality neutral cure silicone for the sealing of most types of construction and glazing joints. Silirub NEO5 has excellent adhesion onto most types of building substrates including most types of plastic and PVC. Official approvals include SNJF (France) and ISO 11600 F25LM and G25LM.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing and façade sealant for all types of windows, including PVC. Can be used on porous and non-porous surfaces. High flexibility.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- UV resistant
- Neutral cure
- Temperature resistance -60°C until + 150°C
- High movement joints, meets ISO 11600 G+F 25LM
- Wide range of colours available
- Colourfast

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
124940	Cartridge	Bronze	5411183120655	300ml	24
120634	Cartridge	Clear	5411183095137	300ml	24
120635	Cartridge	White	5411183095144	300ml	24
120637	Cartridge	Grey	5411183095168	300ml	24
120646	Cartridge	Black	5411183095250	300ml	24

SILIRUB 2



DESCRIPTION

Silirub 2 is a premium grade neutral cure silicone with fast skin formation and high mechanical performance for the sealing of most types of construction and glazing joints. Silirub 2 has excellent adhesion onto most types of building surfaces including most types of plastic and PVC. Official approvals include ATG (Belgium), ISO 11600 F25LM and G25LM.

APPLICATIONS

The Number One choice for sealing around window- and door frames, for glazing applications and for façade applications. Can be used on porous and non-porous surfaces. High mechanical performance and flexibility.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- UV resistant
- Temperature resistance -60°C until + 150°C
- Fast curing
- Suitable for interior and exterior applications
- Colourfast
- Can be used on PVC and most types of plastics
- Suitable for applications in contact with laminated glass and secondary double glazing sealants (test is best)
- Externally tested to ISO 11600 F25LM and G25LM

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
102384	Cartridge	Clear	5411183001619	300ml	15
102392	Cartridge	White	5411183001626	300ml	15
102393	Cartridge	Black	5411183001657	300ml	15
102422	Cartridge	Grey	5411183001633	300ml	15
102423	Cartridge	Bronze	5411183001688	300ml	15
100252	Foil bag	Grey	5411183002982	600ml	12
100253	Foil bag	Black	5411183014350	600ml	12





SILIRUB COLOR



DESCRIPTION

Silirub Color is a premium grade neutral cure silicone with fast skin formation and high mechanical performance for the sealing in the exact colour of powder coated door- and window frames and of most types of construction and glazing joints. Silirub Color has excellent adhesion onto most types of building surfaces including powder coated substrates and most types of plastic and PVC.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing in the exact RAL color of frames, verandas, curtain walls, etc. General glazing applications and for façade applications. Can be used on porous and non-porous surfaces. High mechanical performance and flexibility. More than 30 RAL colors always on stock, more than 140 RAL colors can be matched.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- UV resistant
- Temperature resistance -60°C until + 150°C
- Fast curing
- Suitable for interior and exterior applications
- Available in more than 140 RAL colors
- Can be used on PVC and most types of plastics
- Complies to ISO 11600 F25LM and G25LM

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
105831	Cartridge	Anthracite Grey	5411183037144	300ml	15

NEUTRAL SILICONE FOR COLORMATCHED SEALING ON ALL SUBSTRATES IN RAL COLORS

SILIRUB® COLOR



More than 100 other RAL colors available upon demand.



SOUDAL

BUILD THE FUTURE

SOUDAFLEX 40FC



DESCRIPTION

Soudaflex 40FC is a high quality high modulus polyurethane sealant and adhesive with excellent mechanical performance for a wide range of sealing and bonding applications on concrete and metals.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding applications in the building industry. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Sealing of concrete joints. Bonding of roof tiles and of metal parts.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- High end strength
- Remains permanently flexible
- High resistance to many chemicals
- Very good adhesion on concrete, metals, fiberglass
- UV resistant

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
102640	Cartridge	Grey	5411183008908	310ml	12
102641	Cartridge	Teak	5411183034129	310ml	12
102642	Cartridge	White	5411183034136	310ml	12
102643	Cartridge	Black	5411183034143	310ml	12
102486	Foil bag	White	5411183008892	600ml	12
104103	Foil bag	Black	5411183019751	600ml	12
107561	Foil bag	Concrete Grey	5411183068230	600ml	12

SOUDAFLEX 20LM



DESCRIPTION

Soudaflex 20LM is a high quality medium modulus polyurethane sealant suitable for the sealing of expansion and connection joints in the façade industry.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of high movement joints in the construction industry. Sealing of connection joints between window frames and walls made from brick, concrete, etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Very easy to apply and tool
- Remains permanently elastic after full cure
- Excellent resistance to UV and to many chemicals
- Low bubbling technology

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
126923	Foil bag	Concrete Grey	5411183124981	600ml	12

SOUDAFLEX 33SL



DESCRIPTION

Soudaflex 33SL is a high quality flexible self-levelling polyurethane sealant with excellent mechanical performance for the sealing of horizontal joints in concrete and asphalt.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of joints in parking lots and roads. Sealing of concrete floors both inside and outside.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Self-levelling
- Suitable for gradients of up to 3%
- Excellent resistance to fuel, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, oils
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Resistant to UV and all weather conditions
- Does not bubble
- Does not stain natural stone

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
130635	Foil bag	Concrete Grey	5411183135635	600ml	12

HIGH QUALITY FLEXIBLE SELF-LEVELLING
POLYURETHANE SEALANT
SOUDAFLEX® 33SL



SOUDAL

BUILD THE FUTURE

MULTIBOND SMX35



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Multibond SMX35 is a high quality, single component, permanently flexible joint sealant. Perfect for internal and external applications. Based on Soudal's patented SMX® Polymer technology Multibond SMX35 has a Shore A hardness of 35+/-5 and can accommodate movement of +/-20%. Multibond SMX35 has excellent UV resistance, high elasticity and can be painted with many types of paint. Once cured it forms a strong, flexible and waterproof seal and bonds to a wide range of porous and smooth substrates. Multibond SMX35 can even be used on damp surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Multibond SMX35 "Flex&Seal" is ideally suited for a wide range of sealing applications in construction and industry including expansion joints, masonry and precast concrete joints, sanitary, bathroom and kitchen areas (resists mould growth), wall- and perimeter joints, for sealing around window and door frames.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Isocyanate free alternative to PU joint sealants
- UV resistant
- Mould resistant
- Elastic sealant
- Suitable for interior and exterior applications
- For sealing and bonding
- Easy to apply

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
124604	Cartridge	White	5411183118485	290ml	12
124605	Cartridge	Concrete Grey	5411183118492	290ml	12
124620	Cartridge	Black	5411183118508	290ml	12
124598	Foil bag	White	5411183119246	600ml	12
124618	Foil bag	Concrete Grey	5411183119314	600ml	12
124598	Foil bag	Black	5411183119307	600ml	12



SOUDASEAL 240FC



DESCRIPTION

Soudaseal 240FC combines sealing and bonding applications on most porous and non-porous surfaces. It is a premium grade hybrid polymer product which warrants outstanding performance and can be used for sealing and bonding both inside and outside, even in humid environments.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding applications in construction and industry. Sanitary applications. Sealing of floor joints. Sealing of air condition systems. Bonding of safety glass.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Excellent adhesion on almost all substrates
- Very low emission: EC1 PLUS R
- Excellent sanitary performance
- Outstanding mechanical performance
- Combines strength with flexibility
- Safe for sealing and bonding of marble and natural stone
- Paintable with most types of paint
- Excellent UV resistance

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
101809	Foil bag	White	5411183032309	600ml	12

SOUDAGUM HYDRO

DESCRIPTION

Soudagum Hydro is a solvent free SMX Hybrid Polymer based waterproofing coating for horizontal and vertical surfaces both indoor and outdoor.

APPLICATIONS

Waterproofing of skylights, dome lights, roof-to-wall connections, pipe collars, etc. Emergency repair of cracks and leaks in roof gutters. Waterproofing of indoor and outdoor joints. Waterproofing layer below concrete roofs, terrain tiles and wooden terraces.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Ready to use semi liquid product
- Free of water, solvents and isocyanates
- Application possible in one or two layers with or without non woven fleece
- Remains flexible, bridges gaps
- Excellent UV, chemical and weather resistance, suitable for outdoor applications
- Can be used during rain and under water in emergency situations, in normal situations water resistant 2 hours after application

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
131634	plastic pail	Grey	5411183139626	5kg	1
131632	plastic pail	Grey	5411183139640	10kg	1
134553	set	Grey	5411183151871	1kg	6

PROTECTIVE WATERPROOF COATING **SOUDAGUM** HYDRO



**WATER RESISTANT,
2 HOURS AFTER APPLICATION**

- ✓ **SEALING**
- ✓ **PROTECTING**
- ✓ **RENOVATING**
- ✓ **REPAIRING**



SOUDAL

BUILD THE FUTURE

BUTYRUB



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Butyrub is a polybutene based sealant for static and low movement joints which ensures a 100% impermeable joint.

APPLICATIONS

For joints with limited movement. For installation of single glass panels in greenhouses. Impermeable sealing in construction and industry.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Forms an elastic and tight impermeable skin
- For completely tight low movement joints
- Self-repairing
- Universal bond on all substrates
- Can be painted
- UV resistant and weatherproof

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
101478	Cartridge	Black	5411183008946	300ml	15
102570	Cartridge	Grey	5411183407350	300ml	15
102572	Cartridge	White	5411183001749	300ml	15

LIQUID PU ADHESIVE PRO 40P



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Liquid PU adhesive Pro 40P is a single component ready to use polyurethane timber adhesive which combines extreme bond strength with high water resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of timber to timber and to many types of substrates. Bonding of window and door frames and of other timber based construction elements.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Based on Polyurethane
- Meets the highest requirements for water resistance: D4 to EN 204
- Foams up to fill empty spaces
- Full bond strength after 3 hours when parts are clamped
- Supreme end strength
- Suitable for humid surfaces

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
108766	plastic bottle	Brown	5411183036611	750gr	6



KING OF FOAMS: Soudal is worldwide leader in the production of PU Foams in aerosol cans, ranging from 150ml to 850ml, both in manual and gun applied products. In 5 factories in Europe and Asia more than 100 million cans are filled annually. Soudal's PU Foams are the first choice for installing window- and door frames and for filling of large gaps and cavities.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS INCLUDE CANISTER FOAMS WHICH ARE AVAILABLE UPON DEMAND.



SOUDAFOAM GUN



DESCRIPTION

Soudafoam Gun is a polyurethane based construction foam with excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values for the filling of large gaps and construction openings and for the installation of door- and window frames. To be applied with a special high quality Foam Gun.

APPLICATIONS

Quick and easy filling of all types of gaps and cracks in all types of construction materials. Insulation of roof panels, corrugated iron etc. Installation of door- and window frames. Filling of all types of cavities. One handed application thanks to Soudal's patented Genius Gun adaptor.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Excellent stability (no shrink or post-expansion)
- High filling capacity – expands more than 30 times after extrusion
- Excellent bond onto all surfaces (except PE, PP, PTFE, ...)
- Can be applied onto moist surfaces
- High thermal and acoustical insulation values
- 2 years shelf life due to the patented Duravalve system
- Fitted with a threaded applicator for use with Soudal Foam Guns

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
104193	Aerosol can	Champagne	5411183464049	750ml	12

GUN & FOAM CLEANER



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Gun & Foam Cleaner is a ready to use aerosol cleaner for use with Soudal's gun foams and PU foams.

APPLICATIONS

Cleaning of gun foam tools. Cleaning and removing of uncured PU foam.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Contains Acetone
- Removes uncured foam and cleans and degreases acetone resistant smooth surfaces
- Fitted with an adaptor for use in combination with Soudafoam Gun and its application tools
- Fitted with a replacement spray nozzle so that it can also be used to clean other types of PU Foam

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
106310	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183008656	500ml	12

FIRECRYL



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Firecryl is a fire-retardant, flexible solvent free sealant based on acrylic polymers which will swell up to create a smoke tight and fire retardant joint in a fire situation.

APPLICATIONS

Fire retardant indoor applications. Sealing of fire retardant joints and wall penetrations. Fire retardant filling of gaps and cracks.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Intumescent (swells up) when exposed to temperatures of +120°C
- Prevents the passage of fire and smoke
- Fire rating of up to 240 minutes
- For joints and wall penetrations
- Can be painted
- Remains flexible
- Excellent adhesion on porous surfaces and many metals

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
106329	Cartridge	White	5411183009448	310ml	15
105229	foil bag	White	5411183037175	600ml	12

SOUDAFOAM FR HY



DESCRIPTION

Soudafoam FR HY is a fire retardant PU foam for applications where fire resistance of up to 240 minutes is required.

APPLICATIONS

For the fire rated installation of door- and window frames. Fire- and smoke retardant sealing of joints and gaps in walls and ceilings. Sealing of all openings of roof constructions.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Fire rating of up to 240 minutes
- Prevents the passage of smoke and gas in a fire situation
- Expands up to 30 times when extruded
- Bonds to almost all surfaces
- High thermal and acoustic insulation values
- Available as hand held foam and gunfoam

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
153087	Aerosol can	Reddish	5411183168749	750ml	12



Technical Aerosols



MULTI SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Multi Spray is a transparent premium grade universal technical spray with 8-fold action: Cleaner - Lubricant - Rust Remover - Penetrating Oil - Anti-Corrosion Spray - Shock Spray - Contact Spray - Moisture Repellent

APPLICATIONS

To be applied on screws, bolts, chains, moving metal parts, axles, hinges, garden tools,

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
125783	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183123311	200ml	6
119707	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090675	400ml	6

SILICONE SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Silicone Spray is a transparent spray with lubricating and anti-adhesive performance based on high grade silicone oils. Lowers friction and reduces wear of mechanical parts, prevents dirt, dust and grease deposits, creates a water repellent layer and protects from moisture. Silicone Spray withstands temperatures of up to 250°C.

APPLICATIONS

Light lubrication of plastic and rubbers, sliding doors, rubber seals, protection of electric wiring, creation of a dirt- and water repellent layer.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119704	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090644	400ml	6

PTFE SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

Soudal PTFE Spray is a superior grade high performance lubricant based on PTFE with high penetrating performance. Suited for parts which are subject to high pressure and temperature loads, repels moisture and dirt and offers long term protection against friction.

APPLICATIONS

Lubrication of machine parts, pulleys, bicycle and other moving chains, gears, ball bearings, conveyor belts, etc.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119705	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090651	400ml	6

WHITE GREASE SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

Soudal White Grease Spray is a high-grade lubricant based on white lithium soap re-enforced with PTFE for heavy duty lubrication. Sprays out like oil and penetrates into the application, then sets like grease to offer long term lubrication.

APPLICATIONS

Machines, ball bearings, axles, sprockets, conveyor belts, etc.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119706	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090668	400ml	6

VASELINE SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Vaseline Spray is a transparent lubricating and protective spray which can be used on metals and plastics and protects against moisture, many types of diluted chemicals and general wear and tear.

APPLICATIONS

Door- and window hinges, nuts and screws, garden tools, sliding and rolling shutters, etc.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119703	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090637	400ml	6

CLEANER & DEGREASER



DESCRIPTION

Powerful fast drying Cleaner and Degreaser for a wide range of operations. Cleans and degreases all non porous surfaces and suitable for preparing these surfaces prior to the application of Soudal's sealants and adhesives. Leaves no traces.

APPLICATIONS

Cleaning and degreasing of non-porous surfaces. Preparation of surfaces prior to the application of sealants. Removes uncured sealants and adhesives.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119708	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090682	400ml	6

SEALANT REMOVER



DESCRIPTION

A ready-to-use fast working spray based on citrus terpenes for the removal of cured silicone and hybrid polymer sealants.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for most non porous substrates. Spray on cured sealant, leave to work for 5-10 minutes, then scrap off sealant rests.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119709	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090699	400ml	6

ADHESIVE REMOVER



DESCRIPTION

Transparent solvent mixture for the removal of fresh adhesive stains and for the cleaning of tools, brushes, etc.

APPLICATIONS

On most surfaces including aluminium, coatings, laminated board, paint and certain plastics, not on polystyrene.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119710	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090705	400ml	6

MULTI CLEANER



DESCRIPTION

A high performance cleaning spray which sprays foam which dissolves organic stains (such as coffee stains, etc.). Does not drip which makes it ideal on vertical surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for porous surfaces, furniture, glass, tiles, mirrors, kitchens, bathrooms, car interiors, textile, carpets, office equipment, etc.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119711	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090712	400ml	6

BRAKE CLEANER



DESCRIPTION

Powerful fast drying Cleaner for Brakes, Clutch parts and other metal surfaces which removes excess brake fluid, grease, oil, dirt, etc.

APPLICATIONS

Brakes, Clutch parts, moving metal parts. Prevents squeaking and does not corrode metals.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119712	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090729	400ml	6

ZINC SPRAY MATT



DESCRIPTION

High grade zinc spray for cold galvanizing (98% zinc in active ingredients) which protects zinc and other metals against corrosion with a matt finishing coat.

APPLICATIONS

Galvanizing action, protects zinc and other metals against rust and corrosion, can be spot welded, good electrical conductor.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
155885	Aerosol can	Zinc Grey	5411183175983	400ml	6

ALU-ZINC SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

High grade alu zinc spray for cold galvanizing which protects zinc and other metals against corrosion. Provides a smooth and shiny surface.

APPLICATIONS

Galvanizing action, protects zinc and other metals against rust and corrosion, can be spot welded, good electrical conductor.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
154608	Aerosol can	Alu Grey	5411183173224	400ml	6

CONTACT SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

Universal cleaning and maintenance spray for electric contact which dissolves dirt and oxidation and improves contact and protects against penetrating damp.

APPLICATIONS

Protects electric contacts such as switches, batteries, potentiometers, slide- and drag contacts, selectors, etc.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119715	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090750	400ml	6

DEGRIP ALL



DESCRIPTION

High quality Penetrating Oil Spray fitted with Soudal's Genius Adaptor which degrips and loosens rusted and oxidized screws, bolts and other moving parts with very low surface tension. 360° application. The Genius Adaptor allows both precision application and in a wide spray pattern. Non flammable propellant.

APPLICATIONS

Dissolves rust and corrosion, degrips and protects bolts, nuts, flanges, screws, hinges, and other moving parts.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119716	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090767	400ml	6

CUTTING OIL



DESCRIPTION

High grade oil which prevents overheating of metals which are cut, drilled or sawed.

APPLICATIONS

Reduces friction and wear and cools metal parts which are subject to drilling, cutting, sawing, milling, etc.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
119717	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183090774	400ml	6

ANTI SPAT SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

High quality non flammable spray which prevents the adhesion of weld spatter onto metal surfaces so that there is no need to have these grinded or chipped off.

APPLICATIONS

Protection of welding tables and other work surfaces, protection of sheet metal and other metal parts which are welded, very good corrosion protection.

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
127776	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183128170	400ml	6

SOUDAL

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

THE NEW GENERATION TECHNICAL AEROSOLS

INTRODUCING GENIUS SPRAY



SPRAY 2 WAYS:

UP for precise extrusion
DOWN for regular spray action

Naar boven voor nauwkeurig uitspuiten
Naar beneden voor brede uitspuiten

En haut pour une extrusion précise
En bas pour un jet régulier



COMPRESSED:

CO₂ propellant enables more active product
in smaller packaging

CO₂ drijfgas voor meer actief product
in een kleinere verpakking

Le propulseur de CO₂ permet plus produit actif
dans des emballages plus petits



MULTI POSITION:

360° Usage

360° Gebruik

FOODSAFE:

NSF certified

NSF gecertificeerd

NSF certifié



GENIUS SPRAY PROTECT ALL



DESCRIPTION

High quality Protection Spray based on Silicone Oils fitted with Soudal's Genius Adaptor. Lowers friction and reduces wear of mechanical parts, prevents dirt, dust and grease deposits, creates a water repellent layer and protects from moisture. Protect All withstands temperatures of up to 350°C. 360° application. The Genius Adaptor allows both precision application and in a wide spray pattern. Non flammable propellant

APPLICATIONS

Light lubrication of plastic and rubbers, sliding doors, rubber seals, protection of electric wiring, creation of a dirt- and water repellent layer.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Lubricates
- Reduces friction and wear
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Water-repellent
- Electric insulating
- For in and outdoor use
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)
- Contains non flammable propellant

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
134619	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183151451	300ml	6

GENIUS SPRAY LUBRICATE ALL



DESCRIPTION

High quality Lubrication Spray based on PTFE fitted with Soudal's Genius Adaptor. High penetrating performance. Suited for parts which are subject to high pressure and temperature loads, repels moisture and dirt and offers long term protection against friction. 360° application. The Genius Adaptor allows both precision application and in a wide spray pattern. Non flammable propellant. Suitable for applications in food surroundings.

APPLICATIONS

Lubrication of machine parts, pulleys, bicycle and other moving chains, gears, ball bearings, conveyor belts, etc.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Lubricates
- Reduces friction and wear
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Water-repellent
- Does not contain silicones
- For in and outdoor use
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)
- Contains non flammable propellant

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
134620	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183151420	300ml	6

GENIUS SPRAY ALL-IN-ONE



DESCRIPTION

Universal transparent premium grade technical spray with multiple action performance fitted with Soudal's Genius Adaptor. Cleaner - Lubricant - Rust Remover - Penetrating Oil - Anti-Corrosion Spray - Shock Spray - Contact Spray - Moisture Repellent. 360° application. The Genius Adaptor allows both precision application and in a wide spray pattern. Non flammable propellant. Suitable for applications in food surroundings.

APPLICATIONS

To be applied on screws, bolts, chains, moving metal parts, axles, hinges, garden tools,

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Reduces humidity
- Removes dirt and grease
- Cooling and shrinking effect (shock spray)
- Water-repellent
- Does not contain silicones
- For in and outdoor use
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)
- Contains non flammable propellant
- High quality spray that retains its properties long after application compared to other multisprays
- Complies to NSF

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
134621	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183151437	300ml	6

GENIUS SPRAY CLEAN ALL



DESCRIPTION

High quality Cleaning Spray fitted with Soudal's Genius Adaptor for the cleaning and degreasing of various surfaces, machine parts, moving parts, etc. Leaves no residues. 360° application. The Genius Adaptor allows both precision application and in a wide spray pattern. Non flammable propellant

APPLICATIONS

Cleaning and degreasing of non-porous surfaces. Preparation of surfaces prior to the application of sealants. Removes uncured sealants and adhesives.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Leaves no residue
- Fast drying
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)
- Contains non flammable propellant
- Cleans and degreases

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
134622	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183151444	300ml	6

GENIUS SPRAY DEGRIP ALL



DESCRIPTION

High quality Cleaning Spray fitted with Soudal's Genius Adaptor for the cleaning and degreasing of various surfaces, machine parts, moving parts, etc. Leaves no residues. 360° application. The Genius Adaptor allows both precision application and in a wide spray pattern. Non flammable propellant.

APPLICATIONS

Dissolves rust and corrosion, degrips and protects bolts, nuts, flanges, screws, hinges, and other moving parts.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- High penetrating power
- Dissolves rust and corrosion
- Protects
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- For in and outdoor use
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
134623	Aerosol can	Clear	5411183151468	300ml	6



Sealant and Foam Application tools



YELLOW SKELETON GUN



DESCRIPTION

Strong lightweight durable skeleton gun for dispersion of all cartridge based products.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Strong and robust
- Lightweight
- Dripless system automatically releases pressure
- Powder-coated for longevity

ITEM CODE	COLOR	BARCODE	#/BOX
111072	Yellow	5411183042896	24

HEAVY DUTY SEALANT GUN



DESCRIPTION

Powerful heavy duty steel cartridge gun. 18:1 transmission ratio allows easy extrusion of high viscosity cartridge based sealants.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Heavy duty
- 18:1 Power transmission ratio
- Dripless system automatically releases pressure
- Easy extrusion of high viscosity products

ITEM CODE	COLOR	BARCODE	#/BOX
106617	Black	5411183009462	12

HEAVY DUTY SEALANT GUN ON BLISTER



DESCRIPTION

Powerful heavy duty steel cartridge gun. 18:1 transmission ratio allows easy extrusion of high viscosity cartridge based sealants.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Blister pack
- Heavy duty
- 18:1 Power transmission ratio
- Dripless system automatically releases pressure
- Easy extrusion of high viscosity products

ITEM CODE	COLOR	BARCODE	#/BOX
119357	Black	5411183089501	6

DOUBLE BARREL GUN FOR FOIL BAGS



DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty sausage gun with high power transmission. Comes with two barrels; clear plastic and aluminium

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- High power transmission
- Dripless system automatically releases pressure
- Transparent barrel allows visualization of sealant use

ITEM CODE	COLOR	BARCODE	#/BOX
112802	Aluminium / Clear	5411183049611	10

COX GUN FOR FOIL BAGS



DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty sausage gun with high power transmission. Quality from PC Cox.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Ultra high power transmission
- Dripless system automatically releases pressure

ITEM CODE	COLOR	BARCODE	#/BOX
106515	Aluminium	5411183006225	10

PNEUMATIC AIRFLOW 3 GUN FOR FOIL BAGS



DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty pneumatic sausage gun with high power transmission. Quality from PC Cox.

ITEM CODE	COLOR	BARCODE	#/BOX
126784	Aluminium	5411183124387	10

COMPACT FOAM GUN



DESCRIPTION

High quality light weight PU foam gun for the precise application of Soudafoam Gun.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Lightweight
- High quality for repeated use if properly maintained
- Very precise application of PU Foam possible
- Part of a system with Soudafoam Gun and Gun & Foam Cleaner

ITEM CODE	COLOR	BARCODE	#/BOX
109953	Grey	5411183039643	1

HEAVY DUTY FOAM GUN



DESCRIPTION

High quality heavy duty PU foam gun for the precise application of Soudafoam Gun.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Heavy duty
- High quality - can be used for years if properly maintained
- Very precise application of PU Foam possible
- Part of a system with Soudafoam Gun and Gun & Foam Cleaner

ITEM CODE	COLOR	BARCODE	#/BOX
103266	Steel	5411183037304	1



Cleaners & Primers



SWIPEX

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Swipex are high performance cleaning wipes for the fast and permanent removal of sealant and adhesive stains from hands, tools and surfaces.



APPLICATIONS

Cleans and removes uncured sealant and adhesive rests, oil and grease stains from surfaces and from hands, cleans tools

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Suitable for the removal of all types of uncured sealants, paints, PU Foams from surfaces and tools
- Safe alternative to white spirit and other solvent based cleaners
- Suitable and safe for cleaning hands
- Based on natural ingredients (citrus terpenes)
- High performance cleaning of non porous substrates
- Do not use for joint preparation

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
113551	Plastic box	5411183057548	100 wipes	6
120874	Plastic box	5411183096486	20 wipes	12

SWIPEX HAND CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Swipex hand cleaner is a highly effective cleaning soap with microgranules designed to remove stubborn dirt from hands.



APPLICATIONS

Cleans and removes uncured sealant and adhesive rests, oil and grease stains from hands.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Suitable for the removal of all types of uncured sealants, paints, PU foams from hands
- Contains sericin to protect your skin
- Contains abrasive microgranules for better removal of dirt
- Excellent cleaning properties

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
127329	Plastic bottle	5411183127296	1 litre	6

SILICONE REMOVER



DESCRIPTION

Soudal Silicone Remover is a ready to use solvent based liquid for the removal of cured silicone and hybrid polymer sealant rests.

APPLICATIONS

Removes cured and uncured sealant rests.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Fast performance
- Does not drip
- Developed for silicone and hybrid polymer products

ITEM CODE	PACKAGE	COLOR	BARCODE	CONTENT	#/BOX
102853	Box	Clear	5411183032422	100ml	12

SPRAYON

don't say it, spray it!

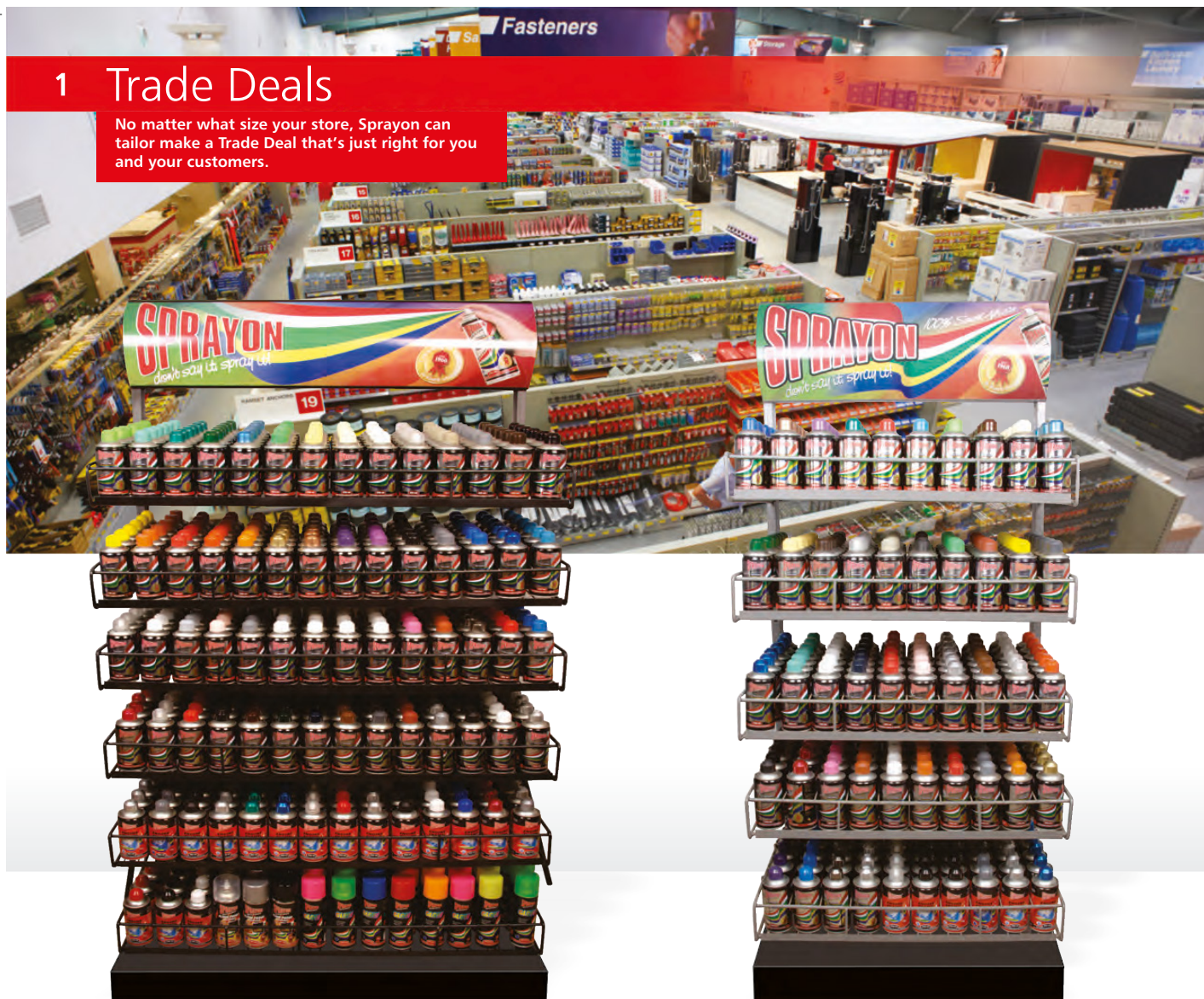
Product Catalogue



www.sprayon.co.za

1 Trade Deals

No matter what size your store, Sprayon can tailor make a Trade Deal that's just right for you and your customers.



JUMBO PLAN

306 Cans Standard Colours
72 Cans Metallic Colours
66 Cans Engine Enamels
36 Cans Glow Paint
24 Cans UHT



- The perfect package for the busy hardware and motor spare store
- Maximum return per square metre
- 504 items on just 0,6m²
- Bold header to attract customers
- Silent salesman working hard in your store

MINI JUMBO PLAN

168 Cans Standard Colours
42 Cans Metallic Colours
30 Cans Engine Enamels



- Ideal for smaller hardware stores, motor spares shops, where space is valuable and customer profile is diverse
- 240 items on just 0,36m²
- The perfect start-up package
- Bold header to attract customers
- Silent salesman working hard in your store



- Merchandising stands are supplied at no cost to you
- Four different deals designed to give your store the best return per metre²
- Stands are stocked based on 50 years of sales trend experience





ROTATING STAND

120 Cans Standard Colours
30 Cans Metallic Colours
12 Cans Engine Enamels
18 Cans Glow Paint



- The perfect start-up package
- Ideal for hardware convenience stores where space is valuable
- 180 items on just 0,25m²
- Products selected for maximum customer satisfaction
- Bold header to attract customers
- Silent salesman working hard in your store

MOTOR SPARES PLAN

105 Cans Standard Colours
24 Cans Metallic Colours
39 Cans Engine Enamels
12 Cans UHT Paints



- Designed specifically for Motor Spares Shops
- Standard colours chosen to suit the motorist and mechanic
- Maximum return per square metre
- 180 items on just 0,25m²
- Bold header to attract customers
- Silent salesman working hard in your store



Colour Charts are available

- Slow moving stock is replaced by our trained sales team with products that better suit your customers
- Product mix can be customised to suit your customers and your location



3 Paints & Primers

SPRAYON STANDARD LACQUER SPRAY PAINTS

Available in 250ml and 12 of the most popular colours in the 350ml cans, quick drying Sprayon Standard Lacquer Paints are formulated with a rust inhibitor and are lead free for absolute safety and peace of mind.

Sprayon paints are suitable for interior and exterior applications and are designed to maintain their rich, deep colour even under the most extreme UV conditions.

Sprayon uses the same paint batch to colour code each cap ensuring an exact match to the can's contents, your guarantee of satisfied customers.



EXTENSIVE RANGE! 55 Standard Colours, 3 different Primers + Sanding Sealer



11 NEW COLOURS ADDED TO OUR RANGE!

SPRAYON METALLIC LACQUER SPRAY PAINTS

Sprayon's Metallic range consists of 15 attractive metallic finishes in the 250ml size and 3 of the most popular colours in the 350ml size.

Metallic paints are manufactured from the finest ground metallic compounds for the most professional finish and all colours are lead free and contain a rust inhibitor.



3 NEW METALLICS

SPRAYON ULTRA HIGH TEMPERATURE SPRAY PAINTS

Sprayon's Ultra High Temperature spray paint is able to withstand temperatures in excess of 650°C. This unique spray paint provides a durable finish of the highest professional quality.

Available in 350ml only and a range of 4 colours, UHT is ideal for fireplaces, braais, manifolds and many other applications where maximum heat protection is required.



NEW CLEAR



Disclaimer: Colours depicted are for reference only and are not to be used for final colour matching.

SPRAYON HAMMER FINISH SPRAY PAINTS

A speciality lacquer spray from Sprayon which gives a sprayed 'Hammered' look. A very hard, durable finish that is perfect for refurbishing equipment and for decorative purposes. Hammer Finish is available in 5 standard colours and in 350ml cans.



SPRAYON SPRAY GLOW FLUORESCENT SPRAY PAINTS

Spray Glow is a bright fluorescent spray paint available in a range of 7 quick drying colours in 250ml aerosol cans.

Spray Glow is perfect for signage, hobbies and crafts where maximum visibility is required and is safe to use on polystyrene. For best results put the can in warm water for 5 minutes and use Sprayon white primer as a base coat.



NEW MAGENTA

SPRAYON ENGINE ENAMEL SPRAY PAINTS

Sprayon Engine Enamel is a specially formulated lacquer spray with heat resistant properties up to 200°C. Engine Enamel is available in 19 deep, rich durable colours which are resistant to peeling and cracking and guarantee long life.



Tough Engine Enamel is suitable for engine blocks and parts that require a heat resistant finish.



SPRAYON TRACTOR TOUCH-UP COLOURS

Sprayon Tractor Touch-up Colours have been specifically chosen to provide a perfect match to the most popular tractor brands, farming implements and earth moving equipment.

Available in 350ml in a range of 7 colours, Tractor Colours are specially formulated and quick drying with a hard finish that is resistant to peeling and cracking.



Disclaimer: Colours depicted are for reference only and are not to be used for final colour matching.

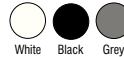
5 Speciality Paints, Preps & Primers



SPRAYON VINYL & PVC PAINT

A speciality paint developed for use on vinyl such as car seats, PVC and certain plastics. Use Sprayon Plastic Keycoat or Sprayon Plastic Primer to prepare the surface before spraying.

Available in white, black and grey.
Supplied on 350ml cans.



SPRAYON COLD GALVANISING SPRAY

Cold Galvanising Spray is a zinc based, quick-drying anti-corrosion paint for use on steel. Used as a permanent protective finishing coat or as a primer. Ideal for after-weld protection. Supplied in 350ml cans. Also available in 1 litre and 5 litre cans.



Galvanised



SPRAYON SELF ETCH PRIMER

This easy to use aerosol etches and primes bare, rust-free metals in one step and is compatible with virtually any Sprayon product. This self-etching formula bonds better to bare metals like aluminium and cast iron than other aerosol primers. Self Etch Primer can also be used as a finishing coat.

Heat resistant satin black finish. Available in 250ml cans and 1 kg cans.



Satin Black

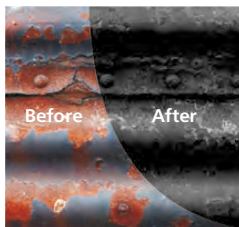


SPRAYON RUST CONVERTER

Rust Converter is a scientifically proven chemical that destroys rust.

Rust Converter penetrates deep into rust pores, stabilises and binds rust layers, whilst transforming rust into a tough satin black finish that serves as a permanent primer or top coat. Water solvent and heat resistant up to 150°C. Supplied in 250ml cans.

***Larger sizes available on request**



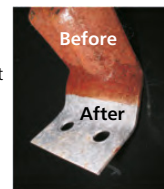
SPRAYON RUST OFF

Rust Off is a rust remover with a powerful chemical action that cleans, de-greases and dissolves rust preventing further rusting.

Rust Off conditions metal prior to painting and creates better paint adhesion without the need for priming.

Supplied in 250ml cans.

***Larger sizes available on request**



Speciality Paints, Preps & Primers 6

SPRAYON FROSTED GLASS

A semi-transparent glass treatment that gives a clever sandblasted effect. Frosted glass creates a translucent finish and is ideal for use on windows and mirrors.

Frosted glass can also be used with stencils and masks to create clever effects and interior design projects. Available in 350ml cans.



SPRAYON ANTI-GLARE WINDOW TINT SMOKE

Sprayon Window Tint Smoke contains an ultra-violet filter that protects the interior of your car, home and your car tail lights.

Window Tint Smoke is easy to apply to glass, perspex and plastics and creates an attractive smoky tint.

Available in 250ml cans.

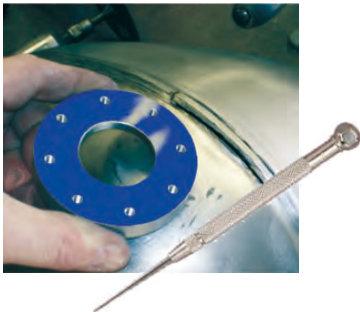


SPRAYON METAL MARKING BLUE

Metal Marking Blue is a spray dye used in metalworking.

It is used to stain or paint a metal object with a very thin layer of dye that can be scratched off using a scribe or other sharp instrument to reveal a bright, yet very narrow line in the metal.

Available in 350ml cans.



SPRAYON ANTI-TARNISH LACQUER SPRAY

Anti-Tarnish is a clear lacquer sealer which prevents tarnishing of brass, copper and silver and eliminates cleaning.

Once treated the surface will remain clean and bright with a hard wearing finish.

Available in 250ml cans.



SPRAYON ARTIST'S FIXATIVE

A smudge proof spray that protects and preserves all types of artwork, in particular, pastel, pencil and charcoal. Contains no plastic and leaves an invisible matt protective coating.



SPRAYON CAN-GUN

The Sprayon Can-Gun is an easy-to-use, one piece attachment that simply clips over the nozzle of the aerosol can to provide the user a steady, comfortable grip.

No moving parts guarantees perfect operation again and again.



7 Auto Repair & Maintenance Range

POLY-STEEL

- Sprayon offer a complete range of automotive repair products - POLY-STEEL
- Consumer friendly sizes
- Well recognised packaging
- Guaranteed quality
- Keep your car's body in its original condition

SPRAYON
don't say it, spray it!
SINCE 1960

SPRAYON POLY-STEEL FIBREGLASS REPAIR KIT

A complete fibreglass repair kit ideal for cars, boats, canoes etc. containing:

- 250ml Polyester Resin
- 5ml Catalyst
- 0,25m² (75g) Fibreglass Chop-strand Mat
- 100ml Acetone brush cleaner
- Instructions



SPRAYON POLY-STEEL POLYESTER BODY FILLER

Poly-Steel Polyester Body Filler is used for filling dents and small holes in metal, plastic, wood and concrete.

It has outstanding adhesion and flexibility.

Polyester Body Filler has a smooth, easy-to-use texture for shaping and sanding.

Use with Poly-Steel Hardener (see below).



Order Code	Size
BF1	250ml
BF2	1kg
BF3	1,5kg
BF5	8kg

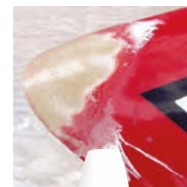


SPRAYON POLY-STEEL RESIN

Poly-Steel Polyester Resin used in conjunction with fibreglass chop strand mat is ideal for many repair jobs around the home including cars, boats, canoes, surf boards etc.

Use with Poly-Steel Hardener (see below).

Order Code	Size
FRK2	250ml
FRK3	500ml
FRK4	1 Litre
FRK5	5 Litre



SPRAYON POLY-STEEL HARDENER

The hardener used with polyester resin is called a catalyst. The catalyst agent creates a chemical reaction that allows the resin to change from a liquid to a solid state.

Order Code	Size
H1	Small
H3	Large
H4	Ex. Large



SPRAYON POLY-STEEL FIBREGLASS CHOP STRAND MAT

Top quality fibreglass chop strand mat available in 4 convenient sizes suitable for any repair project. Used with Poly-Steel Resin & Hardener.



Order Code	Size
FRK6	100g
FRK7	200g
FRK8	400g
FRK9	1kg



POLY-STEEL

- Sprayon offer a complete range of automotive repair products - POLY-STEEL
- Consumer friendly sizes
- Well recognised packaging

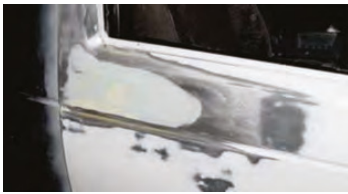
- Guaranteed quality
- Keep your car's body in its original condition

SPRAYON SINCE 1960
don't say it, spray it!

SPRAYON POLY-STEEL SPOT PUTTY

Poly-Steel Spot Putty is a finely pigmented stopper for superfine filling of metal scratches, pinholes and other minor surface imperfections.

Spot putty is easy to apply, bonds well and is easy to flatten and sand to a perfect finish.



Order Code	Size
SP1	400g

SPRAYON POLY-STEEL BURNISHING COMPOUND

Poly-Steel Burnishing Compound is a colour restorer for car bodywork.

Burnishing Compound removes oxidation, road haze, surface scratches and dead paint leaving a smooth, high gloss finish.

Restores the original shine to all types of paint.

Order Code	Size
BC1	250ml
BC2	500ml



SPRAYON POLY-STEEL RUBBING COMPOUND

Poly-Steel Rubbing Compound is suitable for the preparation and final stages of automotive refinishing and for removing 'orange peel'.

Rubbing Compound is also ideal for removing contamination and dust ingress on repainted surfaces.

Order Code	Size
RC1	250ml
RC2	500ml



SPRAYON POLY-STEEL BAKKIE BACK

Bakkie Back is a flexible, rubberised polyurethane coating, specially formulated to protect the load areas of bakkies and other hard wearing surfaces where resistance to impact and a non-slip surface are required.

Easy-to-apply, tough, attractive textured appearance, irreversible cure will not soften when exposed to fuels, solvents, dilute acids and chemicals.

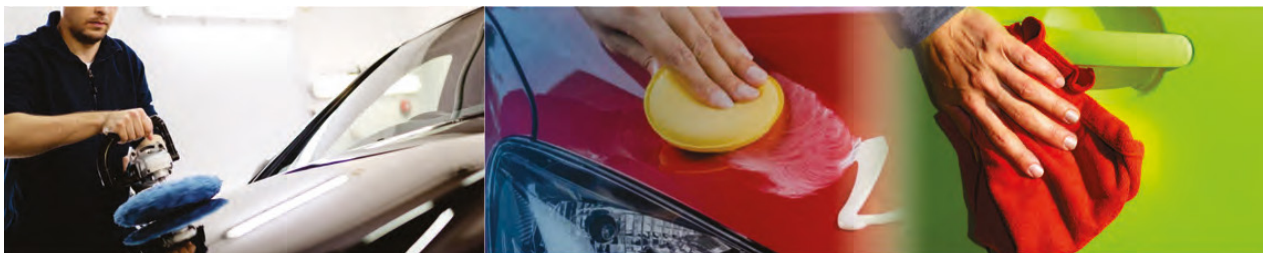
Bakkie Back withstands bending, surface cracking, expansion and contraction.

Bakkie Back can be over coated and repaired.

Available in spray and brush options.

Clean brushes with Bakkie Back Thinners.

Order Code	Size
BB1 (Brush)	1 Litre
BB2 (Spray)	1 Litre



Sprayon Cleaning Products 10



- Sprayon offer a complete range of cleaners and miscellaneous products
- Products guaranteed to give you satisfied customers and a great return on your investment
- Established lines that have serviced the South African market for 50 years



SPRAYON JACK LEMON POWER CLEANER

Sprayon Jack Lemon Power Cleaner cleans everything!

This lemon scented aerosol cleaner kills 99% of household germs and is ideal for cleaning most surfaces.

Jack Lemon Power Cleaner is water based, suitable for use on clothing and is child and pet safe.

Unique cap features a built-in brush to assist in removing stubborn stains.

Supplied in 375ml cans.



Glass & Mirrors



Car Seats & Mats



Carpets & Fabrics



Modern Surfaces



SPRAYON ELECTRO CLEANER

Sprayon Electro-Cleaner is a fast drying, non-toxic and extremely efficient cleaner for electric circuit boards, computers, printers, fax machines and all other electrical equipment.

Supplied in 250ml cans.



SPRAYON DUST BUSTER

Sprayon Dust Buster is the clean and powerful way to blast away dirt and dust.

Dust Buster is suitable for use around the home, workshop, studio and lab on any piece of equipment that attracts dust.

Supplied in 250ml cans.

